

**CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD**

1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300

Sacramento, CA 95825

[www.chrb.ca.gov](http://www.chrb.ca.gov)

(916) 263-6000 Fax (916) 263-6042



## **REGULAR MEETING**

Of the **California Horse Racing Board (CHRB/Board)** will be held on **Thursday, January 21, 2021**, commencing at **9:30 a.m. via teleconference**. The audio portion only of the California Horse Racing Board regular meeting will be available online through a link at the CHRB website ([www.chrb.ca.gov](http://www.chrb.ca.gov)) under "Webcasts."

Please be advised, in accordance with Executive Order N-29-20, the CHRB will provide a teleconference option for its upcoming public meeting, to be held on **January 21, 2021 at 9:30 a.m.** Board members and members of the public are strongly encouraged to participate using the teleconference phone number provided below so as to minimize the spread of COVID-19 and reduce the risk of infection during this current state of emergency. No physical location will be provided.

To participate in the teleconference, dial 888-392-4564 and enter 6896291# when prompted. To comment on an agenda item, press \*1 during the call to be added to the queue. If you are a member of the public and wish to listen to the meeting and not participate, we request that you please listen to the meeting via the webcast link on our website to avoid congestion and potential technical difficulties.

The agenda for the regular meeting will consist of the following matters:

### **AGENDA**

#### **Action Items:**

1. **Approval of the minutes of December 17, 2020.**
2. Reports
  - A. **Executive Director's Report.**
  - B. **Equine Medical Director's Report.**
3. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Renewed Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting of the Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing Association (QH) at Los Alamitos Race Course**, commencing December 23, 2020 through December 21, 2021.
4. Discussion and action by the Board regarding the **proposed amendment of CHRB Rule 1843.2, Classification of Drug Substances**, to update the Alphabetical Substances List to align with the Association of Racing Commissioners International (ARCI) Uniform Classification Guidelines for Foreign Substances.

5. Discussion and action by the Board regarding the **delegation of authority to the executive director** pursuant to California Business and Professions Code section 19428 for one year.
6. Discussion and action by the Board regarding the **proposal to partially suspend CHRB Rule 1845(k), Authorized Bleeder Medication, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1406, Suspension of Rule.**
7. Discussion and action by the Board regarding the **proposed amendment of CHRB Rule 1845, Authorized Bleeder Medication,** to clarify the usage of furosemide in specific races.
8. Discussion and action by the Board regarding **approval of the change of ownership for the minisatellite Race & Sports Authority LLC, dba 58 Flat, pursuant to Board Rule 2066(h).**
9. **Public Comment:** Communications, reports, requests for future actions of the Board. **Note:** During the public comment period, a total of thirty minutes will be allowed for public comments via the teleconference line. After thirty minutes, no further comments will be accepted. Each person will be limited to two minutes.
10. **Closed Session:** For the purpose of receiving advice from counsel, considering pending litigation, reaching decisions on administrative licensing and disciplinary hearings, and personnel matters, as authorized by section 11126 of the Government Code.
  - A. The Board may convene a Closed Session to confer with and receive advice from its legal counsel regarding the pending litigation described in the attachment to this agenda captioned "Pending Litigation," and as authorized by Government Code section 11126(e).
  - B. The Board may convene a Closed Session to confer with and receive advice from its legal counsel regarding pending administrative licensing or disciplinary matters as authorized by Government Code section 11126(e).
  - C. The Board may convene a Closed Session for the purposes of considering personnel matters as authorized by Government Code section 11126(a).

Additional information regarding this meeting may be obtained from the CHRB Administrative Office, 1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95825; telephone (916) 263-6000; fax (916) 263-6042. This notice is located on the CHRB website at [www.chrb.ca.gov](http://www.chrb.ca.gov). \*Information for requesting disability related accommodation for persons with a disability who require aid or services in order to participate in this public meeting, should contact Amanda Drummond. Requests will be swiftly resolved by CHRB staff.

**CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD**

Gregory L. Ferraro, DVM, Chairman

Oscar Gonzales, Vice Chair

Dennis Alfieri, Member

Damascus Castellanos, Member

Brenda Davis, Member

Wendy Mitchell, Member

Alex Solis, Member

Scott Chaney, Executive Director

Cynthia Alameda, Assistant Executive Director

**CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD**

1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825  
(916) 263-6000  
FAX (916) 263-6042



## **PENDING ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUDICATIONS JANUARY 2021**

The Board may convene a Closed Session to confer with and receive advice from its legal counsel regarding the pending administrative licensing or disciplinary matters as authorized by Government Code section 11126(e). This shall include any matters mentioned below and/or permitted by law.

### **CASE**

- A. Proposed Decision**  
**Trainer Roshan Charlton**  
Case Number: 20SR0024
  
- B. Proposed Decision**  
**Trainer Robert Lucas**  
Case Number: 19LA0299

**CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD**

1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825  
(916) 263-6000  
FAX (916) 263-6042



## PENDING LITIGATION JANUARY 2021

### COURT LITIGATION

- A. Charles Fipke v. California Horse Racing Board**  
Court of Appeal of the State of California, Second Appellate District in Los Angeles
- B. Luster v. California Horse Racing Board**  
Superior Court of California, County of Sacramento
- C. Zvi Kriple v. California Horse Racing Board**  
Superior Court of California, County of San Diego
- D. Ruis Racing, LLC v. California Horse Racing Board**  
Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles
- E. Hollendorfer v. California Horse Racing Board**  
Superior Court of California, County of San Diego
- F. Pacific Racing Association and Pacific Racing Association II v. California Horse Racing Board**  
Superior Court of California, County of Orange
- G. “Winstar Farm LLC, et al, vs. CHRB”**  
Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles

**CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD**

1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825  
(916) 263-6000  
FAX (916) 263-6042



## **REQUESTS FOR BOARD ACTION JANUARY 2021**

The Board may convene a Closed Session to confer with and receive advice from its legal counsel regarding the pending administrative licensing or disciplinary matters as authorized by Government Code section 11126(e). This shall include any matters mentioned below and/or permitted by law.

### **CASE**

- A. Request by Owners Ruis and Hronis to Overturn Stewards' Decision in the Matter of Justify and Hoppertunity**  
Case Numbers: 20SA0195 and 20SA0196
  
- B. Request by Owners Ruis and Hronis to Appeal Stewards' Decision in the Matter of Justify and Hoppertunity**  
Case Numbers: 20SA0195 and 20SA0196

**CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD**

1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300  
 Sacramento, CA 95825

[www.chrb.ca.gov](http://www.chrb.ca.gov)

(916) 263-6000 Fax (916) 263-6042



**REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES**

**Date and Time:** December 17, 2020 at 9:30 a.m.

**Location:** Teleconference

**Board Members Present:** Gregory Ferraro, Chairman  
 Oscar Gonzales, Vice-Chairman  
 Dennis Alfieri, Member  
 Wendy Mitchell, Member  
 Demascus Castellanos, Member  
 Brenda Washington Davis, Member

**Staff Members Present:** Scott Chaney, Executive Director  
 Cynthia Alameda, Assistant Executive Director  
 Robert Brodrik, General Counsel

**1. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF NOVEMBER 19, 2020.**

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Washington Davis/Gonzales.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Gonzales, Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Washington Davis, Ferraro.

**Nay:** None. **Motion carried.**

Pages 2–3 in the Board transcript.

**2. REPORTS.**

**A. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

Pages 3–6 and 10–13 in the Board transcript.

**B. EQUINE MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S REPORT.**

Pages 6–10 and 13–17 in the Board transcript.

**3. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING THE DISTRIBUTION OF RACE DAY CHARITY PROCEEDS OF THE PACIFIC RACING ASSOCIATION DBA GOLDEN GATE FIELDS 2019–2020 WINTER/SPRING RACE MEETING IN THE AMOUNT OF \$8,900 TO EIGHT BENEFICIARIES.**

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Castellanos/Washington Davis.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Gonzales, Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Washington Davis, Ferraro.

**Nay:** None. **Motion carried.**

Pages 17–25 in the Board transcript.

## Proceedings of the Regular Meeting of December 17, 2020

4. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING THE DISTRIBUTION OF RACE DAY CHARITY PROCEEDS OF THE LOS ANGELES TURF CLUB, INCORPORATED DBA SANTA ANITA PARK 2019–2020 WINTER/SPRING RACE MEETING IN THE AMOUNT OF \$45,453 TO TEN BENEFICIARIES.

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Washington Davis/Castellanos.

**Roll call vote:** **Aye:** Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Washington Davis, Ferraro. **Nay:** None.

**Motion carried.**

Pages 25–28 in the Board transcript.

5. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING APPROVAL OF THE CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP FOR THE MINISATELLITE RACE & SPORTS AUTHORITY LLC DBA 58 FLAT, PURSUANT TO BOARD RULE 2066(h).

**Motion:** Tabled until the January 21, 2021 Board meeting.

**Motioned/Seconded:** N/A

**Roll call vote:** **Aye:** N/A. **Nay:** N/A.

Pages 28–29 in the Board transcript.

6. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE REQUEST FROM THE PACIFIC RACING ASSOCIATION (PRA) TO APPROVE THE CARRYOVER OF FUNDS FROM THE 2020 FALL MEET INTO A MANDATORY PAYOUT POOL FOR THE 2021 WINTER/SPRING MEET.

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Alfieri/Ferraro.

**Roll call vote:** **Aye:** Gonzales, Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Washington Davis, Ferraro.

**Nay:** None. **Motion carried.**

Pages 29–32 in the Board transcript.

7. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING THE REQUEST TO MODIFY THE DISTRIBUTION OF MARKET ACCESS FEES FROM ADVANCE DEPOSIT WAGERING (ADW) AS PERMITTED UNDER BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE (BPC) SECTION 19604(f)(5)(E) FOR 2021 TO INCLUDE A DISTRIBUTION TO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFF TRACK WAGERING INCORPORATED.

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Washington Davis/Ferraro.

**Roll call vote:** **Aye:** Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Washington Davis, Ferraro. **Nay:** None.

**Motion carried.**

Pages 32–34 in the Board transcript.

**Proceedings of the Regular Meeting of December 17, 2020**

8. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING THE **REQUEST TO MODIFY THE DISTRIBUTION OF MARKET ACCESS FEES FROM ADVANCE DEPOSIT WAGERING FOR WAGERING CONDUCTED BY THOROUGHBRED ASSOCIATIONS AND RACING FAIRS IN THE CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ZONES TO INCLUDE A DISTRIBUTION TO THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STABLING AND VANNING FUND AND TO ADJUST THE AMOUNT DISTRIBUTED TO THAT FUND FROM BRICK AND MORTAR WAGERING FOR 2021.**

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Castellanos/Washington Davis.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Washington Davis, Ferraro. **Nay:** None.

**Motion carried.**

Pages 34–38 in the Board transcript.

9. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE **AMENDMENTS OF THE APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF WATCH AND WAGER LLC (H) AT CAL EXPO, COMMENCING DECEMBER 23, 2020, AND CONTINUING THROUGH MAY 11, 2021.**

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Castellanos/Alfieri.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Davis, Ferraro. **Nay:** None.

**Motion carried.**

Pages 38–46 in the Board transcript.

10. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING **APPROVAL OF AN AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO CHRB RULE 1581, RACING SECRETARY TO ESTABLISH CONDITIONS, BETWEEN LOS ALAMITOS QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION (LAQHRA) AND THE PACIFIC QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION (PCQHRA), REGARDING ENTRY CONDITIONS AND SPECIFIED DRUG SUBSTANCES OR MEDICATIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY LAQHRA AT ITS DECEMBER 23, 2020, THROUGH DECEMBER 21, 2021 RACE MEETING AT THE LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE.**

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Castellanos/Washington Davis.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Gonzales, Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Washington Davis, Ferraro.

**Nay:** None. **Motion carried.**

Pages 46–58 in the Board transcript.

11. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE **APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE LOS ALAMITOS QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION (QH) AT LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE, COMMENCING DECEMBER 23, 2020, AND CONTINUING THROUGH DECEMBER 21, 2021.**

**Motion #1:** Approve application through June 30, 2021.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Gonzales/Mitchell.

## Proceedings of the Regular Meeting of December 17, 2020

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Mitchell, Washington Davis, Gonzales. **Nay:** Alfieri, Castellanos, Ferraro. **Motion failed.**

**Motion #2:** Approve application with understanding that Board will have review of performance in terms of welfare and safety of horses mid-year; at any time, Board can suspend racing if it determines Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing Association is operating in unsafe manner.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Ferraro/Alfieri.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Castellanos, Alfieri, Ferraro. **Nay:** Washington Davis, Mitchell, Gonzales. **Motion failed.**

**Motion #3:** Approve application through June 30, 2021.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Gonzales/Mitchell.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Washington Davis, Castellanos, Mitchell, Alfieri, Gonzales. **Nay:** Ferraro. **Motion passed five to one.**

Pages 58–121 in the Board transcript.

12. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING **APPROVAL OF AN AGREEMENT, PURSUANT TO CHRB RULE 1581, RACING SECRETARY TO ESTABLISH CONDITIONS, BETWEEN THE PACIFIC RACING ASSOCIATION (PRA) AND THE THOROUGHBRED OWNERS OF CALIFORNIA (TOC),** REGARDING ENTRY CONDITIONS AND SPECIFIED DRUG SUBSTANCES OR MEDICATIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY PRA AT ITS DECEMBER 23, 2020, THROUGH JUNE 15, 2021 RACE MEETING AT GOLDEN GATE FIELDS.

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Castellanos/Alfieri.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Washington Davis, Castellanos, Mitchell, Alfieri, Gonzales, Ferraro.

**Nay:** None. **Motion carried.**

Pages 121–128 in the Board transcript.

13. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE **APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE PACIFIC RACING ASSOCIATION (PRA) AT GOLDEN GATE FIELDS, COMMENCING DECEMBER 23, 2020, AND CONTINUING THROUGH JUNE 15, 2021.**

**Motion:** Approve, recognize prior meet's California Thoroughbred Trainers race meet agreement, and require that Pacific Racing Association's (PRA) satellite signal be sent to the northern California satellite locations and that PRA adopt the inclement weather policy recommended by the Board.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Castellanos/Alfieri.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Davis, Castellanos, Mitchell, Alfieri, Gonzales, Ferraro. **Nay:** None.

**Motion carried.**

Pages 128–153 in the Board transcript.

## Proceedings of the Regular Meeting of December 17, 2020

14. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING **APPROVAL OF AN AGREEMENT, PURSUANT TO CHRB RULE 1581, RACING SECRETARY TO ESTABLISH CONDITIONS, BETWEEN LOS ANGELES TURF CLUB (LATC) AND THE THOROUGHBRED OWNERS OF CALIFORNIA (TOC)**, REGARDING ENTRY CONDITIONS AND SPECIFIED DRUG SUBSTANCES OR MEDICATIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY LATC AT ITS DECEMBER 23, 2020, THROUGH JUNE 15, 2021 RACE MEETING AT THE SANTA ANITA RACETRACK.

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Alfieri/Castellanos.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Gonzales, Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Washington Davis, Ferraro.

**Nay:** None. **Motion carried.**

Pages 153–161 in the Board transcript.

15. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE **APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES TURF CLUB (T) AT SANTA ANITA PARK RACE TRACK**, COMMENCING DECEMBER 23, 2020, AND CONTINUING THROUGH JUNE 22, 2021.

**Motion:** Approve with the stipulations that application dates are amended to end June 22, 2021; Los Angeles Turf Club adopts the inclement weather policy; and the Board recognizes the last California Thoroughbred Trainers race meet agreement since there is not one in place.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Ferraro/Alfieri.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Washington Davis, Castellanos, Mitchell, Alfieri, Gonzales, Ferraro.

**Nay:** None. **Motion carried.**

Pages 161–194 in the Board transcript.

16. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE **PROPOSAL TO SUSPEND CHRB RULE 1845(a)(1), AUTHORIZED BLEEDER MEDICATION, PURSUANT TO CHRB RULE 1406, SUSPENSION OF RULE, FOR THE LOS ALAMITOS QUARTER HORSE RACE MEET FROM DECEMBER 23, 2020, TO DECEMBER 31, 2020.**

**Motion:** Approve.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Castellanos/Ferraro.

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Washington Davis, Castellanos, Mitchell, Alfieri, Gonzales, Ferraro.

**Nay:** None. **Motion carried.**

Pages 194–202 in the Board transcript.

17. DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE **PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO CHRB RULE 1866, VETERINARIAN'S LIST**, TO ALLOW THE OFFICIAL VETERINARIAN TO REQUIRE DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING PRIOR TO A HORSE BEING REMOVED FROM THE VET'S LIST.

**Motion:** Adopt amendment.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Alfieri/Davis.

## Proceedings of the Regular Meeting of December 17, 2020

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Gonzales, Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Davis, Ferraro. **Nay:** None.  
**Motion carried.**

Pages 202–205 in the Board transcript.

18. PUBLIC HEARING AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING THE **PROPOSED ADDITION OF CHRB RULE 1503.5, CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR TRAINERS AND ASSISTANT TRAINERS**, TO REQUIRE CONTINUING EDUCATION AS A CONDITION OF RENEWAL OF LICENSE FOR TRAINER OR ASSISTANT TRAINER.

**Motion:** Adopt amendment.

**Motioned/Seconded:** Washington Davis/Castellanos

**Roll call vote: Aye:** Gonzales, Alfieri, Mitchell, Castellanos, Washington Davis, Ferraro.

**Nay:** None. **Motion carried.**

Pages 205–211 in the Board transcript.

19. **PUBLIC COMMENT.**

Pages 211–232 in the Board transcript.

**MEETING ADJOURNED AT 3:51 P.M.**

**Proceedings of the Regular Meeting of December 17, 2020**

A full and complete transcript of the aforesaid proceedings are on file at the office of the California Horse Racing Board, 1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300, Sacramento, California, and therefore made a part hereof.

---

Chairman

---

Executive Director

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD

January 21, 2021  
REGULAR BOARD MEETING

**There is no board package material for Item 2A**

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD

January 21, 2021  
REGULAR BOARD MEETING

**There is no board package material for Item 2B**

**STAFF ANALYSIS**  
January 21, 2021

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE RENEWED APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE LOS ALAMITOS QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION (QH) AT LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE, COMMENCING DECEMBER 23, 2020, AND CONTINUING THROUGH DECEMBER 21, 2021

At its December 17, 2020 regular meeting, the Board approved the application for Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing Association (LAQHRA) in part, agreeing to provide a race meet license for a 6-month period instead of the request one year. At the request of industry officials, the renewed application is being returned to the Board for reconsideration for the approval of the remaining 6 months.

LAQHRA has filed its application to conduct a Quarter Horse racing meeting at Los Alamitos, December 23, 2020, through December 21, 2021, with 150 racing days, one less than proposed for 2020. LAQHRA proposes to race a total of 1,200 races. The estimated average daily purse for the 2020 meet is \$96,849 (not yet completed). The estimated average daily purse for the proposed meet is \$99,617.

- The following proposed race dates fall within the dates allocated by the Board at its October 22, 2020 regular meeting:

December 2020						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

January 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

February 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

March 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

April 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

May 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

June 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

July 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

August 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

September 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

October 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

November 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

December 2021						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

- Racing three nights per week, Friday through Sunday, except December 25, 2020; February 5–7, 2021; April 4, 2021; and July 4, 2021. Seven to 15 live races per night and 10 to 20 simulcast races.
- First live post 6:00 p.m. Friday and Saturday, 5:00 p.m. Sunday.
  - First post may be delayed until 30 minutes after Santa Anita/Del Mar/Golden Gate Fields last race or 45 minutes after Los Alamitos Thoroughbred last race.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
  - Early wagering will start at 9:30 a.m. on all live race days.
  - Late Daily Double will occur in last two races of race card.

- If not enough horses carded in a race to offer Trifecta, will offer \$1 Quinella, Board Rule 1958.
  - Late Pick 4 offered on last four races of race card, Board Rule 1976.9.
  - Rolling Pick 3 begins in second race of each card and continues through the third to last race of card.
  - If field has only five betting interests, LAQHRA requests administrative authority to cancel show wagering when necessary.
  - If running 12 or more races, LAQHRA requests administrative authority to add an additional Pick 4.
  - Pick 4—Board Rule 1976.9, 100% major pool, daily payout.
  - Pick 6—Board Rule 1976.9, 70% major pool, mandatory payout closing day.
- Advance Deposit Wagering (ADW) providers are Churchill Downs Technology Initiatives Company dba TwinSpire; Game Play Network, Inc. (Game Play Network); NYRABets, LLC (NYRA Bets); ODS Technologies, L.P. dba TVG Network; WatchandWager.com, LLC (Watch and Wager); and XpressBet, LLC (XpressBet).
  - Pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19604, specific provisions must be met before an ADW provider can accept wagers.

#### Summary of Business and Professions Code Section 19604

*To accept wagers on races **conducted in California** from a resident of California:*

- The ADW provider must be licensed by the Board.
- A written agreement allowing those wagers exists with the racing association or fair conducting the races on which the wagers are made.
- The agreement shall have been approved in writing by the horsemen's organization responsible for negotiating purse agreements for the breed on which the wagers are made.

*To accept wagers on races **conducted outside of California** from a resident of California:*

- The ADW provider must be licensed by the Board.
- There is a hub agreement between the ADW provider and one or both of (i) one or more racing associations or fairs that together conduct no fewer than five weeks of live racing on the breed on which wagering is conducted during the calendar year during which the wager is placed, and (ii) the horsemen's organization responsible for negotiating purse agreements for the breed on which wagering is conducted.

- Documents received in compliance with Business and Professions Code section 19604:
  - ADW agreement that allows TVG Network to accept wagers from California residents on races conducted by LAQHRA from January 1, 2019, through December 31, 2023.
- Simulcasting conducted with out-of-state racing jurisdictions, pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19602, and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Requests Jason Hart be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525, Racing Officials Appointed by the Board.
- Track safety and backstretch worker housing inspections have been requested and will be completed before the race meet begins.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

1. Fire clearance in compliance with Rule 1927, Fire Prevention.
2. ADW agreements with Game Play Network, NYRA Bets, TwinSpires, Watch and Wager, and XpressBet that allow said providers to accept wagers from California residents on races conducted by LAQHRA for the entire term of its proposed race meet.
3. Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association approval of the ADW agreements listed in item 2 above.

RECOMMENDATION:

If the application is considered for approval, staff recommends that it be approved contingent upon receipt of all outstanding items prior to the start of the race meet.

(916) 263 6007

December 29, 2020

Attn: CHRB

FAX # (916) 263-6042

Gregory L. Ferraro, Chairman and Oscar Gonzales, Vice Chairman

1010 Hurley Way Suite #100  
Sacramento, California 95825

Re: Los Alamitos Racetrack  
Subject: Racing Season 2021

Allow me to introduce myself; My name is Caryn Boxer, I'm the Vice President of Southern California Allied Division, Executive Board. Los Alamitos is one of several Contracts within my division.

I'm writing you with the hopes to that the CHRB reconsider it's recent decision to only allow 6mos of licensing to Los Alamitos for 2021. I understand that there was also a promise of a 6 month review. However, 6 months would put Los Alamitos in a very bad predicament with the Owners / Trainers who wish to continue racing at the track. Most trainers and owners plan well in advance for the whole year of racing, sometimes longer. 6 months would not allow for adequate budget planning, transferring & shipping of horses, or timely sign ups of grade races at various tracks. 6 months would have a grave affect on the industry as a whole.

The workers at this facility would be gravely affected. We have many people who are already out of work due to the Covid19 Virus. If this track were to close because of time constraints it would have a very ill effect on the workers. Plus, this facility has also been a "support system" to the California emergencies (i.e. fires, earthquakes, flooding). Horses need to be cared for in these situations and this track has stepped up to assist, just as Santa Anita and Del Mar has in past situations. We have essential workers that would be needed for these purposes as well as the "racing needs". A closure would mean job losses, as well as a loss to the surrounding communities if their presence is eliminated.

I can appreciate your concern for the safety and well being of the horses during racing. I can assure you that we all, who are connected with this industry, are concerned. Nonetheless, under the circumstances, I feel the 6 month review is not inappropriate, however, Los Alamitos, the Owners/Trainers all need the traditional timing to be able operate sensibly. 6 months simply is not adequate.

I am very much in support of this track remaining open, and I believe, if you could reconsider the licensing time frame, I'm sure the safety issues could be worked out between the CHRB and Los Alamitos. So, I'm appealing to you to review this situation for ALL concerned and what it would mean to the community if this facility is forced to close. The jobs loss, community support system loss, I believe would be devastating.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. If you have any questions, please free to contact me. I appreciate your time and any effort put forth concerning this situation. Hoping you have a happy, safe and healthy New Year and throughout 2021.

My Best,  
Caryn Boxer (619) 405-8300  
Vice President, Allied Division Southern California  
Executive Board Member / SEIU-USWW



## REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION

Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing Association ("Los Al") hereby requests the Board to reconsider its License Application to conduct live racing from December 26, 2020 through December 21, 2021. It is requested that at the earliest possible date, the Board undertake such reconsideration by placing it for Discussion and Action on the Agenda of its next meeting, hopefully an "emergency" one.

Full and thoughtful consideration of the Los Al's License Application at the December 17, 2021 Board meeting was hampered by the need for it to be convened through Teleconferencing as required by the Governor's Executive Order and the absence of the presence of a full Board, 6 instead of 7 members. Teleconferencing inherently makes it extremely difficult for there to be meaningful exchanges of information among the Commissioners as well as making it difficult for a party to effectively present its position and more importantly for a party to respond to issues raised during the course of a meeting. Also, the lack of a full Board, 7 members, resulted in two motions being subject to a tie vote with the Chairman and Vice-Chairman being on opposing sides. After the failure of the two motions to pass (3 to 3), Commissioner Gonzales called upon the Chairman to move on to the next Agenda Item, which would have resulted in California Quarter horse racing ceasing as of December 23, 2020. Other Board members then thought it important for there to be some chance of Quarter horse racing continuing during the first 6 months of 2021 by passing a motion to approve Los Al's License for 6 months rather than the requested year. Chairman Ferraro voted against that motion and noted he considered the Board to have made a "mistake". Various reports, print and radio, have characterized the meeting as having been "contentious". The denial of Los Al's requested License Application should not have been the result of a "contentious" meeting and an evenly split Board. Further consideration of Los Al's License Application is necessary.

Prior to considering Los Al's License Application, the Board approved enhanced veterinary protocols advanced by Los Al, one of which prohibited entry within 30 days of a race of a horse that had been administered an intra-articular injection of corticosteroid in any joint. Unlike a similar Protocol applicable to Thoroughbreds, this one was not limited to specific joints. Chairman Ferraro remarked that Los Al had come a long way to solve the problems and complimented Los Al's on its bravery and fortitude to work things out. Although the advanced Protocols were unanimously approved, Los Al does not believe that all of the Commissioners fully appreciated their scope and importance in the consideration of Los Al's requested License.

In evaluating Los Al's request for reconsideration of its License Application to conduct racing from December 26, 2020 to December 23, 2021, the Board, among other things, should also consider the following:

1. Since the Quarter Horse industry is totally dependent on Los Al as a racing facility, it is necessary for all segments of the industry to have confidence of its future. By limiting Los Al's license to 6 months the perception is created that that the continuation of

California Quarter horse racing is in question. In this case, perception will be viewed as reality and a divided Board does not inspire confidence in the regulatory process.

2. The approval of Los Al's license for a year would not deter the Board from stopping/suspending racing at any time during that year pursuant to existing legislation enacted specifically to cover such an eventuality. Confidence in the continuation of Quarter horse racing should not be undermined/eroded, especially when the goals/concerns of the Board can be attained/addressed in another and less omnipresent manner. The motion Chairman Ferraro unsuccessfully moved would have achieved the same result sought by Commissioner Gonzales and would not have been viewed as ominous as denying the License sought by Los Al.
3. The management of Los Al is as interested in the well-being of its horses and riders as much as the Board. Has the management and ownership of Los Al ever not embraced any suggestions made by the Board? In fact, with respect to corticosteroid injections it has gone farther than others. Horses are being purchased, bred and trained on the assumption that racing will continue at Los Al. Of course, those employed on the backside and frontside of Los Al should not become unduly worried about their livelihood, especially now in the midst of a pandemic.
4. Unlike California Thoroughbred racing, Los Alamitos has been able to maintain Stakes races having purses exceeding \$1 Million. The Pacific Classic at Del Mar was initiated with a purse of \$1 Million. The event now carries a purse of \$500,00. Over the years, the Santa Anita Derby and the Santa Anita Handicap offered \$1 Million purses but the Derby now carries a purse of \$400,000 and the Handicap \$600,000. The \$1 Million plus stakes races at Los Alamitos -- the Ed Burke Futurity, Golden State Futurity and the Los Alamitos 2 Million Futurity-- as well as other major stakes races have been maintained because these purses are largely funded by nomination and continuing fees made by owners commencing early-on in a Quarter horse's life. Owners are going to be reluctant to continue to make the necessary payments for these stakes races if the continuation of racing at Los Alamitos is questionable. A Schedule is attached showing the payment dates for nomination and continuation fees for the indicated Stakes. The funding of these stakes races are the "backbone" of Quarter horse racing and their funding is dependent upon Owners having confidence in there being held. The Board being perceived as questioning the continuation of Quarter horse racing jeopardizes the future of Los Al's Stakes races which are the very under pinning of Quarter horse racing at Los Alamitos and for that matter in California.
5. It should be noted that the qualifying trials for some of the stakes races are in the first 6 months of the year and the actual stakes race is in the second half of the year. Without a license for a full year, the carding of such stakes races is impossible. Everyone is aware of the power of the Board to suspend or halt racing pursuant to existing legislation.
6. The Board's Action in granting Los Al a license to conduct racing for a period of less than that on the Agenda of the Meeting (December 26, 2020 to December 21, 2021) was improper and contrary to governing Law. Remedial action must be taken. Los Al was deprived of the opportunity to prepare a presentation for such an eventuality.

7. The Board erred in not soliciting public comment on the motion to grant Los Al a license for only 6 months rather than for the period noticed on the Agenda for Discussion and Action. Such denial foreclosed comment from interested parties.

For the above reasons, Los Al respectfully requests the Board to reconsider its Application for a License to conduct racing from December 26, 2020 through December 21, 2021.

LOS ALAMITOS QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION

By F. Jack Liebau  
F. Jack Liebau

By Edward C. Allred  
Edward C. Allred

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-1 HOLIDAY HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>		
December 26, 2020	TWO YEAR OLDS	350 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-2 CHARGER BAR HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$100,000</b>		
January 3, 2021	MARES, FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	400 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-3 BARBARA B HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>		
1/110/2021	FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	550 YARDS		
<b>FRIDAY</b>	<b>-4 CYPRESS HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
January 15, 2021	FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	350 YARDS		
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-5 LOS ALAMITOS WINTER DERBY</b>	<b>\$200,000 Projected</b>	<b>November 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$600</b>
February 13, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$100,000 Added</b>	<b>January 1, 2021</b>	<b>\$750</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, 2021	400 YARDS	trial entry	<b>\$1,000</b>
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-6 BRAD MCKINZIE WINTER CHAMPIONSHIP</b>	<b>\$160,000 Projected</b>	<b>November 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$600</b>
February 14, 2021	FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>\$100,000 Added</b>	<b>January 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$750</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JANUARY 24, 2021	400 YARDS	trial entry	<b>\$1,000</b>
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-7 DENIM N DIAMONDS HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$35,000</b>		
February 20, 2021	MARES, FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	350 YARDS		
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-8 LOS ALAMITOS MAIDEN STAKES</b>	<b>\$125,000 Projected</b>	<b>December 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$500</b>
February 21, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$25,000 Added</b>	<b>January 1, 2021</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JANUARY 31, 2021	350 YARDS	trial entry	<b>\$750</b>

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-9 LOS ALAMITOS OAKS</b>	<b>\$400,000 Projected</b>	<b>February 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$500</b>
March 27, 2021	FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$125,000 Added</b>	<b>April 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN SATURDAY MARCH 6, 2021		<b>July 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$500</b>
			<b>September 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$500</b>
			<b>November 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$500</b>
			<b>December 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$12,000</b>
			late nomination	
			trial entry	<b>\$1,000</b>
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-10 EL PRIMERO DEL ANO DERBY</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>March 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$300</b>
March 28, 2021	COLTS AND GELDINGS, THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$35,000 Added</b>	<b>May 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$400</b>
	TRIAL TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, MARCH 7, 2021	<b>400 YARDS</b>	<b>August 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$400</b>
			<b>October 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$400</b>
			<b>December 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$500</b>
			trial entry	<b>\$1,000</b>
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-11 JAMES S SMITH MEMORIAL HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>		
April 3, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-12 WHEATLAND HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>		
April 17, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>870 YARDS</b>		
	QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-13 KAWEAH BAR HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$35,000</b>		
May 1, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-14 LA PACIFICA HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$30,000</b>		
May 8, 2021	FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-15 MISS PRINCESS HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$50,000</b>		
May 9, 2021	FILLIES AND MARES	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD			

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-16 DILLINGHAM HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
May 15, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS	400 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-17 ROBERT ADAIR KINDERGARTEN</b>	<b>\$400,000 Projected</b>	<b>December 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$300</b>
May 16, 2021	<b>FUTURITY</b>	<b>\$50,000 Added</b>	<b>January 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$300</b>
	TWO YEAR OLDS	300 YARDS	February 15, 2021	\$400
			February 15, 2021	\$4,000
			late nomination	
			March 15, 2021	\$600
			trial entry	\$1,000
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-18 ADEQUAN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL</b>	<b>\$30,000 Estimated</b>		
May 23, 2021	<b>DERBY CHALLENGE</b>	<b>\$10,000 Added</b>		
	THREE YEAR OLDS	+\$15,000 B of A		
	TRAILS TO BE RUN, FRIDAY MAY 2, 2021	400 YARDS		
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-19 IVAN ASHMENT HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$35,000</b>		
June 19, 2021	FILLIES AND MARES,	400 YARDS		
	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD			
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-20 ED BURKE MILLION FUTURITY</b>	<b>\$1,000,000 Projected</b>	<b>January 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$100</b>
June 20, 2021	TWO YEAR OLDS	\$250,000 Added	March 15, 2020	\$100
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, MAY 30, 2021	350 YARDS	June 15, 2020	\$200
			August 15, 2020	\$200
			December 15, 2020	\$300
			December 15, 2020	\$2,000
			late nomination	
			February 15, 2021	\$500
			March 15, 2021	\$600
			May 15, 2021	\$600
			trial entry	\$1,200

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-21 VANDYS FLASH HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
June 27, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS	400 YARDS		
<b>FRIDAY</b>	<b>-22 INDEPENDENCE DAY HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
July 2, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	300 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-23 VESSELS MATURITY</b>	<b>\$150,000 Projected</b>	<b>December 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$300</b>
July 3, 2021	FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>\$100,000 Added</b>	<b>February 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$400</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JUNE 12, 2021	400 YARDS	April 15, 2021	\$500
			April 15, 2021	\$3,000
			late nomination	
			trial entry	\$1,000
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-24 GOVERNOR'S CUP FUTURITY</b>	<b>\$400,000 Projected</b>	<b>November 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$150</b>
July 31, 2021	TWO YEAR OLDS	<b>\$100,000 Added</b>	<b>December 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$250</b>
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA	350 YARDS	January 15, 2021	\$1,250
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JULY 10, 2021		late nomination	
			February 1, 2021	\$350
			April 1, 2021	\$450
			May 1, 2021	\$550
			Trial entry	\$1,000
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-25 GOVERNOR'S CUP DERBY</b>	<b>\$225,000 Projected</b>	<b>December 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$400</b>
July 31, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$100,000 Added</b>	<b>February 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA	400 YARDS	April 15, 2021	\$600
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JULY 11, 2021		trial entry	\$1,000
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-26 SPENCER L CHILDERS</b>	<b>\$100,000</b>		
July 31, 2021	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS CHAMPIONSHIP HANDICAP</b>			
	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD			
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA			

DATE		RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-27</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS MATRON STAKES</b>	<b>\$40,000</b>		
July 31, 2021		FILLIES AND MARES	400 YARDS		
		THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD			
		BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-28</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS FRESHMAN</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
July 31, 2021		<b>FILLIES STAKES</b>	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
		FILLIES, TWO YEAR OLDS			
		BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS FRESHMAN STAKES</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
July 31, 2021		TWO YEAR OLDS	350 YARDS		
		BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-30</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS DEBUTANTE STAKES</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
July 31, 2021		FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS	350 YARDS		
		BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-31</b>	<b>JENS L LIST JR MEMORIAL</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
July 31, 2021		<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS STAKES</b>	<b>400 YARDS</b>		
		THREE YEAR OLDS			
		BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-32</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS 550 STAKES</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>		
July 31, 2021		THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	550 YARDS		
		BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-33</b>	<b>\$5,000 SOPHOMORE CLAIMING STAKES</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>		
July 31, 2021		THREE YEAR OLDS	350 YARDS		
		BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
		CLAIMING PRICE \$5,000			

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-34 \$10,000 SOPHOMORE CLAIMING STAKES</b>	<b>\$17,500</b>		
<b>July 31, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
	CLAIMING PRICE \$10,000			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-35 \$5,000 SENIOR CLAIMING STAKES</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>		
<b>July 31, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>400 YARDS</b>		
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
	CLAIMING PRICE \$5,000			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-36 \$10,000 SENIOR CLAIMING STAKES</b>	<b>\$17,500</b>		
<b>July 31, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>400 YARDS</b>		
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
	CLAIMING PRICE \$10,000			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-37 CALIFORNIA BREEDERS SPRINT STAKES</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
<b>July 31, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>38 SIGN OF LANTY HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
<b>July 31, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>870 YARDS</b>		
	BRED IN CALIFORNIA			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-39 BANK OF AMERICA</b>	<b>\$40,000 Estimated</b>		
<b>August 7, 2021</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CHALLENGE</b>	<b>\$15,000 Added + \$20,000 B of A Racing Challenge</b>		
	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>440 YARDS</b>		
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JULY 17, 2021			

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-40 ARC CALIFORNIA REGIONAL</b>	<b>\$30,000 Estimated</b>		
<b>August 8, 2021</b>	<b>DISTAFF CHALLENGE</b>	<b>\$7,500 Added + \$7,500 B of A Racing Challenge</b>		
	FILLIES AND MARES	400 YARDS		
	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD			
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JULY 18, 2021			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-41 JOHN DEERE JUVENILE CALIFORNIA REGIONAL</b>	<b>\$50,000 Estimated</b>		
<b>August 14, 2021</b>	<b>CHALLENGE</b>	<b>\$10,000 Added</b>		
	TWO YEAR OLDS	+ \$15,000 B of A Racing Challenge		
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JULY 24, 2021	350 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-42 GOLDEN STATE DERBY</b>	<b>\$200,000 Projected</b>	<b>April 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$200</b>
<b>August 15, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$50,000 Added</b>	<b>June 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$200</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JULY 25, 2021	400 YARDS	<b>September 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$300</b>
			<b>December 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$400</b>
			<b>February 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$500</b>
			<b>February 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$6,000</b>
			<b>late nomination</b>	
			<b>trial entry</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-43 PAT HYLAND MEMORIAL HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
<b>August 21, 2021</b>	TWO YEAR OLDS	350 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>\$12,500 CLAIMING FUTURITY</b>	<b>\$70,000 APPROXIMATED</b>		
<b>August 22, 2021</b>	TWO YEAR OLDS	<b>\$20,000 ADDED</b>		
	TRIALS TO BE RUN AUGUST 1, 2021	350 YARDS		
<b>FRIDAY</b>	<b>-44 TRULY A PLEASURE HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>		
<b>August 27, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	870 YARDS		
	QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-45 SGT PEPPER FEATURE HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
<b>8/28, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS	350 YARDS		

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-46 GO MAN GO HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$100,000</b>		
<b>August 29, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>400 YARDS</b>		
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>THE PLAN OVERNIGHT HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>		
<b>September 4, 2021</b>	TWO YEAR OLDS	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>HE FLYS OVERNIGHT HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$16,000</b>		
<b>September 5, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-47 MILDRED N VESSELS MEMORIAL HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$125,000</b>		
<b>September 19, 2021</b>	FILLIES AND MARES	<b>100,000 ADDED</b>		
	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>400 YARDS</b>		
<b>FRIDAY</b>	<b>-48 BLANE SCHVANEVELDT HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
<b>October 1, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>400 YARDS</b>		
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-49 PCQHRA BREEDERS DERBY</b>	<b>\$175,000 Projected</b>	<b>November 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>October 2, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$50,000 Added</b>	<b>March 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 2021	<b>400 YARDS</b>	<b>May 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$500</b>
			<b>trial entry</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-50 PCQHRA BREEDERS FUTURITY</b>	<b>\$400,000 Projected</b>	<b>October 3, 2020</b>	<b>\$50</b>
<b>October 3, 2021</b>	TWO YEAR OLDS	<b>\$50,000 Added</b>	<b>December 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$150</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 2021	<b>350 YARDS</b>	<b>February 1, 2021</b>	<b>\$250</b>
			<b>April 1, 2021</b>	<b>\$300</b>
			<b>June 1, 2021</b>	<b>\$350</b>
			<b>August 1, 2021</b>	<b>\$400</b>
			<b>trial entry</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>FRIDAY</b>	<b>-51 AUTUMN HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$30,000</b>		
October 8, 2021	TWO YEAR OLDS	350 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-52 ROBERT L BONIFACE LOS ALAMITOS</b>	<b>\$125,000</b>		
October 9, 2021	<b>INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP</b>	440 YARDS		
	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD			
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-53 LOS ALAMITOS WILD WEST FUTURITY</b>	<b>\$125,000 Projected</b>	February 1, 2021	\$100
October 17, 2021	TWO YEAR OLDS	\$20,000 Added	March 15, 2021	\$150
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2021	350 YARDS	May 15, 2021	\$250
			May 15, 2021	\$1,000
			late nomination	
			July 15, 2021	\$350
			trial entry	\$750
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>JOHN WARD OVERNIGHT HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$16,000</b>		
October 23, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	400 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-53 LOS ALAMITOS WILD WEST FUTURITY</b>	<b>\$125,000 Projected</b>		
October 25, 2020	TWO YEAR OLDS	\$20,000 Added		
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 4, 2020	350 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-54 GOLDEN STATE MILLION FUTURITY</b>	<b>\$1,000,000 Projected</b>	November 1, 2019	\$100
October 31, 2021	TWO YEAR OLDS	\$100,000 Added	April 1, 2020	\$100
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 10, 2021	400 YARDS	June 1, 2020	\$200
			November 1, 2020	\$300
			November 1, 2020	\$2,000
			late nomination	
			February 1, 2021	\$400
			May 1, 2021	\$450
			July 1, 2021	\$500
			trial entry	\$1,000

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-55 TOWN POLICY STAKES</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
November 6, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS	400 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-56 LOS ALAMITOS SUPER DERBY</b>	<b>\$900,000 Projected</b>	<b>November 15, 2019</b>	<b>\$150</b>
November 7, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS	\$250,000 Added	January 15, 2020	\$250
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2021	400 YARDS	March 1, 2020	\$350
			May 1, 2020	\$400
			July 15, 2020	\$500
			July 15, 2020	\$15,000
			late nomination	
			October 15, 2020	\$500
			January 15, 2021	\$600
			June 15, 2021	\$750
			June 15, 2021	\$750
			July 1, 2021	\$30,000
			late nomination	
			trial entry	\$2,000
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-57 CORONA CHICK HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
November 13, 2021	TWO YEAR OLDS	400 YARDS		
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-58 Z WAYNE GRIFFIN DIRECTORS TRIAL</b>	<b>\$15,000 per Trial</b>		
November 14, 2021	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	400 YARDS		
	TRIALS FOR THE CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS			
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-59 LAS DAMAS HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$50,000</b>		
11/20, 2021	FILLIES AND MARES	400 YARDS		
	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD			

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>60 SNOWBOUND SUPERSTAR HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>		
<b>December 5, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>870 YARDS</b>		
	QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS			
<b>FRIDAY</b>	<b>-61 PAUL B FORD MEMORIAL HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>		
<b>December 10, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>550 YARDS</b>		
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-62 CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS</b>	<b>\$400,000</b>		
<b>December 11, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>440 YARDS</b>		
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2021			
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-63 LOS ALAMITOS 2 MILLION FUTURITY</b>	<b>\$2,000,000 Projected</b>	<b>November 15, 2019</b>	<b>\$100</b>
<b>December 12, 2021</b>	TWO YEAR OLDS	<b>\$400,000 Added</b>	<b>March 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$150</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 2021	<b>400 YARDS</b>	<b>June 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$225</b>
			<b>November 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$350</b>
			<b>November 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$2,825</b>
			late nomination	
			<b>January 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$450</b>
			<b>March 1, 2021</b>	<b>\$600</b>
			<b>May 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$750</b>
			<b>Trial entry</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>
<b>FRIDAY</b>	<b>-64 A RANSOM HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
<b>December 17, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>350 YARDS</b>		
<b>SATURDAY</b>	<b>-65 FIRST DOWN DASH HANDICAP</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>		
<b>December 18, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>400 YARDS</b>		

DATE	RACE	PURSE	PAYMENT DATE	PAYMENT \$
<b>SUNDAY</b>	<b>-66 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DERBY</b>	<b>\$200,000 Projected</b>	<b>December 15, 2020</b>	<b>\$200</b>
<b>December 19, 2021</b>	THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$35,000 Added</b>	<b>March 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$300</b>
	TRIALS TO BE RUN SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 2021	<b>400 YARDS</b>	<b>May 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$400</b>
			<b>May 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$2,500</b>
			<b>July 15, 2021</b>	<b>\$500</b>
			<b>trial entry</b>	<b>\$750</b>



## Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association

---

Scott Chaney  
Executive Director  
California Horse Racing Board  
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300  
Sacramento, CA 95825

January 6, 2021

Dear Mr. Chaney,

I am writing this letter on behalf of the Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association (PCQHRA) Board of Directors. As the statutory designated representative of racing quarter horse horsemen and horsewomen of California, we respectfully request the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) reconsider the Los Alamitos Race Course race dates license application. We ask that the historical dates of December 26, 2020, through December 21, 2021, be reconsidered at its January meeting.

The quarter horse industry is dependent on Los Alamitos as a racing facility, and all segments of the industry must have confidence in its future. Limiting racing dates puts California quarter horse racing in question. Los Alamitos has several stakes races, some having purses exceeding one million dollars, the Ed Burke Futurity, Golden State Futurity, and the Los Alamitos Two Million Futurity. Our significant stakes purses are maintained because of owners' nominations and sustaining payments. Owners will be reluctant to continue to make the necessary payments if racing at Los Alamitos is questionable. The funding of these stakes races is critical to quarter horse racing, and the funding is dependent upon owners having confidence in these races being run. It should be noted that the qualifying trials for some of the stakes races are in the first half of the year, and the actual stakes race is in the second half. Without a license for a full year, the carding of such stakes races is impossible.

The horse population and production of all breeds are in decline. Significant changes in racing dates create stress and confusion and make it challenging to maintain successful racing and breeding programs. Breeding season begins in February, and quarter horse breeders need stability in racing dates to continue their vital breeding programs.

PCQHRA is aware of the Board's power to suspend or halt racing under existing legislation at any time. We are as interested in the well-being of our horses and riders as the CHRB and have worked with Los Alamitos Management to draft the "Equine and Rider Safety Enhancement Plan." In fact, with respect to corticosteroid injections, Los Alamitos has gone beyond what others are practicing in the industry. We are confident these house rules will make our racing program safer for all participants.

We believe the CHRB should have allowed additional public comment on the motion to grant Los Alamitos a license for only six months rather than for the period noticed on the agenda for discussion and action. Again, we respectfully request the Board to reconsider Los Alamitos' application for a license to conduct racing from December 26, 2020, through December 21, 2021.

Sincerely,

Vince Genco  
President



Edward C. Allred  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer

January 7, 2021

Chairman Gregory Ferraro  
Vice Chairman Oscar Gonzales  
CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD  
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300  
Sacramento, CA 95825

Dear Chairman Ferraro and Vice Chairman Gonzales:

It is important for us to stress the significance of year round racing at Los Alamitos Race Course.

1. "The Quarters" is a featured program with in-house TVG personnel emanating from in-house studio at the track. Los Alamitos is the first California track to become a part of the TVG programming. Our continued existence is dependent on this relationship. During the Covid-19 epidemic Los Alamitos was for several months the only track in California open for racing. All-time records in pari-mutuel handle, mostly because of TVG were established during that time. Consistency of product is essential in maintaining the close relationship with TVG. This cannot be over stressed. We have developed a nationwide following on TVG's "Quarters" because of the consistency of our product.
2. Quarter horse racing to an unusual extent relies on a series of two and three year old races with large purses, mostly provided by owners and breeders with nominations and payments beginning as weanlings or yearlings. Four of these races have been reaching the \$1,000,000 level with one over \$2,000,000. There is widespread competition from New Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma, and Louisiana for these nominations. Because of longtime stability of racing and a hard earned reputation for the integrity of racing at LARC, our races are at all-time highs. Strong stands on clenbuterol and its analogs were pioneered at Los Alamitos and is a significant factor in this. Again, consistency of product and year round racing season has given us an advantage over other competitive quarter horse regions.
3. Foal crops for all breeds have been in general decline in California for at least the last 10 years. LARC is essentially the only site of quarter horse racing in California. The yearling sale held here provides a market for 400-600 yearlings each year. Decreased production of horses would disrupt the pipeline and result in great strain on an already seriously stressed horse population.
4. The employment stability and wage levels will be impacted by any decline in racing opportunities, or even the perception that racing could be curtailed. Veterinary

services, horseshoers, jockeys, grooms, and many union workers would be under the strain of economic uncertainty. Back stretch workers are in short supply and Los Alamitos could be a less desirable place for full employment.

I am personally committed to maintaining the 70 year history of racing at Los Alamitos. So long as I am living and reasonably sound of mind and body, it is my intention to continue the racing program and employment at LARC despite the very substantial value of the acreage for other purposes. Los Alamitos is of great importance in the lives of many people. We have done our best to comply and adapt to the new and rigorous standards that have been negotiated with the CHRB. We anticipate problems from time to time, but we are committed to provide a venue for the safest possible racing program.

I am deeply appreciative of your consideration of our request and of the direction and advice that have been provided by Chairman Ferraro and Dr. Rick Arthur, Medical Director.

Respectfully submitted,



Edward C. Allred  
Owner/CEO

cc: Commissioner Dennis Alfieri  
Commissioner Damascus Castellanos  
Commissioner Brenda Davis  
Commissioner Wendy Mitchell  
Commissioner Alex Solis  
Dr. Rick Arthur, Medical Director  
Mr. Scott Chaney, Executive Medical Director  
Vince Genco, President, Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association

**United Service  
Workers West**



**Southern California**

**Los Angeles**

828 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 284-7705  
(213) 284-7725 fax

**Orange County**

1936 W. Chapman Ave. Orange, CA 92868  
(657) 888-6647  
(714) 704-9102 fax

**San Diego**

4001 El Cajon Blvd. Suite 211 San Diego, CA 92105 (619) 641-3050  
(619) 641-3055 fax

**Northern California**

**Alameda**

1650 Harbor Bay Parkway Suite 200 Alameda, CA 94502  
(510) 437-8100  
(800) 772-3326 toll free  
(510) 749-7008 fax

**San Jose**

1010 Ruff Dr. San Jose, CA 95110  
(408) 280-7770  
(408) 280-7804 fax

**Sacramento**

1555 River Park Dr. #203 Sacramento, CA 95815  
(916) 498-9505  
(916) 648-1905

[www.seiu-usww.org](http://www.seiu-usww.org)

January 9, 2021

TIPS@chrb.ca.gov

To: Gregory Ferraro, Chairman  
To: Oscar Gonzalez, Vice Chairman  
California Horse Racing Board

On behalf of the 45,000 members of SEIU United Service Workers West, including our members who work at all of the major Racetracks in California, I am writing to you about the recent decision by the CHRB to extend the license of Los Alamitos Race Course for only six (6) months. This decision could result in the closure of the track, which would eliminate the jobs of our approximately 70 members who work there, as well the jobs of all of the other employees at the racetrack.

Our members in the racetrack industry have suffered greatly this year through no fault of their own because of the COVID-19 pandemic, resulting in loss of income and jeopardizing their health benefits. The closure of one of the largest racetracks in California would compound this economic crisis for our members.

Therefore we respectfully ask you to reconsider your decision and re-license Los Alamitos for twelve (12) months as has been the practice.

Thank you. Please feel free to contact the following USWW representatives if you wish to discuss this:

Matthew Harden, Senior Organizer, (562) 884-1997  
Mark Sharwood, At Large Vice President, (916) 416-3515

Sincerely,

David Huerta  
President

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting in accordance with the California Business and Professions Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

## 1. APPLICANT ASSOCIATION

- A. Name, mailing address, telephone, fax numbers, and the email address for associations contact person:

Horsemen's Quarter Horse Racing Association dba Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing Association

4961 Katella Ave.

Los Alamitos, CA 90720                      714-820-2800 main    714-820-2820 fax

cmonji@losalamitos.com

- B. Breed of horse:    TB                      QH-X                      H

- C. Racetrack name: Los Alamitos Race Course

- D. Attach a certified check payable to the Treasurer of the State of California in the amount of \$10,000 as deposit for license fees pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19490. On File

- E. Was the association licensed to operate a race meeting prior to January 1, 2001?

Yes-X

No

If no, attach a surety bond in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars.

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** No application for a license to conduct a race meeting shall be granted unless the applicant has deposited with the Board a surety bond in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), or a greater amount, as determined by the Board, which is sufficient to ensure payment of employee wages and benefits including, but not limited to, health, welfare, and pension plans. The surety bond shall be maintained during the period of the meeting and for an additional period, as determined by the Board, sufficient to assure that all payments are made. This subdivision does not apply to any person or association licensed to operate a horse race meeting prior to January 1, 2001, which has conducted a race meeting in each of the immediate three previous consecutive calendar years. The \$100,000 surety bond amount may be increased to an amount determined by the Board at the time the application is scheduled for hearing pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19464(b).

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

## 2. DATES OF RACE MEETING

- A. Inclusive dates allocated for the entire meeting:

December 26, 2020-December 19, 2021

- B. Actual dates racing will be held:

December 26-27, 2020

January 1-3, 8-10, 15-17, 22-24, 29-31    July 2-3, 9-11, 16-18, 23-25, 30-31

### CHRB CERTIFICATION

Application received: 9/24/20

Deposit received: Yes

Reviewed: RP

Hearing date: 11/19/20

Approved date:

License number:

February 12-14, 19-21, 26-28  
March 5-7, 12-14, 19-21, 26-28  
April 2-3, 9-11, 16-18, 23-25, 30  
May 1-2, 7-9, 14-16, 21-23, 28-30  
June 4-6, 11-13, 18-20, 25-27

August 1, 6-8, 13-15, 20-22, 27-29  
September 3-5, 10-12, 17-19, 24-26  
October 1-3, 8-10, 15-17, 22-24, 29-31  
November 5-7, 12-14, 19-21, 26-28  
December 3-5, 10-12, 17-19

- C. Total number of days or nights of racing: 150
- D. Days or nights of the week races will be held:  
Wed - Sun            Tues - Sat            Other (specify)X  
Friday through Sunday except: 12/25/20, Super Bowl Weekend 2/5/21, 2/6/21, 2/7/21, Easter  
Sunday 4/4/21 and 7/4/21.
- E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: 3 nights

### 3. RACING PROGRAM

- A. Total number of races: 1200 live, 2500 simulcast = 3,700
- B. Number of races for each day or night: 7-15 live, 10-20 simulcast
- C. Total number of stakes races: 69
- D. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. Note the races that are designated for California-bred horses.
  - 1. Attach a listing of all stakes races for the past two race meetings. The information provided must be for the same timeframe in which the association is applying. Include the date the stakes races were run, and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. Note the races that were designated for California-bred horses.  
2019 & 2020 Stakes schedules attached.
  - 2. Identify the stakes races listed under item D. that have been altered, added, or are new for the current race meeting. Provide details regarding any alterations to the identified stakes races. (e.g., changes in the age, sex, eligibility, purse or substantial calendar changes).  
  
Minor date changes are due to calendar variations.  
Brad McKinzie Winter Championship is now \$160,000 projected, \$100,000 added.  
Robert Adair Kindergarten Futurity is now \$400,000 projected, \$50,000 added.  
First Down Dash Handicap is now \$25,000.  
The Plan Overnight Handicap, He Flies Overnight Handicap, and John Ward Overnight Handicap are purposely not numbered and are not to be counted in the total number of stakes races.
  - 3. Identify the stakes races listed under item D.1. that have been dropped or deleted, and the reasons the stakes were dropped or deleted.  
The Moonist Handicap has been deleted due to lack of entries.
- E. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?  
Yes X    No            If no, what racing colors are to be used:
- F. List all post times for the daily racing program:

**LOS ALAMITOS QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION  
2021 STAKES SCHEDULE**

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SATURDAY DECEMBER 26, 2020	(1) HOLIDAY HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$20,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY JANUARY 3, 2021	(2) CHARGER BAR HANDICAP MARES, FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$100,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY JANUARY 10, 2021	(3) BARBARA B HANDICAP FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$20,000 550 YARDS
FRIDAY JANUARY 15, 2021	(4) CYPRESS HANDICAP FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY FEBRUARY 13, 2021	(5) LOS ALAMITOS WINTER DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, 2021	\$200,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY FEBRUARY 14, 2021	(6) BRAD MCKINZIE WINTER CHAMPIONSHIP FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JANUARY 24, 2021	\$160,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY FEBRUARY 20, 2021	(7) DENIM N DIAMONDS HANDICAP MARES, FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$35,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY FEBRUARY 21, 2020	(8) LOS ALAMITOS MAIDEN STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JANUARY 31, 2021	\$125,000 Projected \$25,000 Added 350 YARDS
SATURDAY MARCH 27, 2021	(9) LOS ALAMITOS OAKS FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 2021	\$400,000 Projected \$125,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY MARCH 28, 2021	(10) EL PRIMERO DEL ANO DERBY COLTS AND GELDINGS, THREE YEAR OLDS TRIAL TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, MARCH 7, 2021	\$200,000 \$35,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY APRIL 4, 2021	(11) JAMES S SMITH MEMORIAL HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$20,000 350 YARDS

To Be Run		EVENT	Purse & Distance
SATURDAY APRIL 17, 2021	(12)	<b>WHEATLAND HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS	\$20,000 870 YARDS
SATURDAY MAY 1, 2021	(13)	<b>KAWEAH BAR HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$35,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY MAY 8, 2021	(14)	<b>LA PACIFICA HANDICAP</b> FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY MAY 9, 2021	(15)	<b>MISS PRINCESS HANDICAP</b> FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$50,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY MAY 15, 2021	(16)	<b>DILLINGHAM HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY MAY 16, 2021	(17)	<b>ROBERT ADAIR KINDERGARTEN FUTURITY</b> TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, APRIL 25, 2021	\$400,000 Projected \$50,000 Added 300 YARDS
SUNDAY MAY 23, 2021	(18)	<b>ADEQUAN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL DERBY CHALLENGE</b> THREE YEAR OLDS TRAILS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY MAY 2, 2021	\$30,000 Estimated \$10,000 Added +\$15,000 B of A 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JUNE 19, 2021	(19)	<b>IVAN ASHMENT HANDICAP</b> FILLIES AND MARES, THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$35,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY JUNE 20, 2021	(20)	<b>ED BURKE MILLION FUTURITY</b> TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, MAY 30, 2021	\$1,000,000 Projected \$250,000 Added 350 YARDS
SUNDAY JUNE 20, 2021	(21)	<b>ED BURKE JUVENILE</b> TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY JUNE 27, 2021	(22)	<b>VANDYS FLASH HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
FRIDAY JULY 2, 2021	(23)	<b>INDEPENDENCE DAY HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$25,000 300 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 3, 2021	(24)	<b>VESSELS MATURITY</b> FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 2021	\$150,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS

<b>To Be Run</b>		<b>EVENT</b>	<b>Purse &amp; Distance</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(25)</b>	<b>GOVERNOR'S CUP FUTURITY</b> TWO YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JULY 10, 2021	<b>\$400,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 350 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(26)</b>	<b>GOVERNOR'S CUP DERBY</b> THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JULY 11, 2021	<b>\$225,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(27)</b>	<b>SPENCER L CHILDERS CALIFORNIA BREEDERS CHAMPIONSHIP HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	<b>\$100,000 400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(28)</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS MATRON STAKES</b> FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	<b>\$40,000 400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(29)</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS FRESHMAN FILLIES STAKES</b> FILLIES, TWO YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	<b>\$25,000 350 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(30)</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS FRESHMAN STAKES</b> TWO YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	<b>\$25,000 350 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(31)</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS DEBUTANTE STAKES</b> FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	<b>\$25,000 350 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(32)</b>	<b>JENS L LIST JR MEMORIAL CALIFORNIA BREEDERS STAKES</b> THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	<b>\$25,000 400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(33)</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS 550 STAKES</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	<b>\$20,000 550 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(34)</b>	<b>\$5,000 SOPHOMORE CLAIMING STAKES</b> THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$5,000	<b>\$15,000 350 YARDS</b>

<b>To Be Run</b>		<b>EVENT</b>	<b>Purse &amp; Distance</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(35)</b>	<b>\$10,000 SOPHOMORE CLAIMING STAKES</b> THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$10,000	<b>\$17,500 350 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(36)</b>	<b>\$5,000 SENIOR CLAIMING STAKES</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$5,000	<b>\$15,000 400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>\$10,000 SENIOR CLAIMING STAKES</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$10,000	<b>\$17,500 400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(38)</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA BREEDERS SPRINT STAKES</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	<b>\$25,000 350 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY JULY 31, 2021</b>	<b>(39)</b>	<b>SIGN OF LANTY HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	<b>\$25,000 870 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY AUGUST 7, 2021</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>BANK OF AMERICA CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CHALLENGE</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JULY 17, 2021	<b>\$40,000 Estimated \$15,000 Added + \$20,000 B of A Racing Challenge 440 YARDS</b>
<b>SUNDAY AUGUST 8, 2021</b>	<b>(41)</b>	<b>ARC CALIFORNIA REGIONAL DISTAFF CHALLENGE</b> FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JULY 18, 2021	<b>\$30,000 Estimated \$7,500 Added + \$7,500 B of A Racing Challenge 400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY AUGUST 14, 2021</b>	<b>(42)</b>	<b>JOHN DEERE JUVENILE CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CHALLENGE</b> TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JULY 24, 2021	<b>\$50,000 Estimated \$10,000 Added + \$15,000 B of A Racing Challenge 350 YARDS</b>
<b>SUNDAY AUGUST 15, 2021</b>	<b>(43)</b>	<b>GOLDEN STATE DERBY</b> THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JULY 25, 2021	<b>\$200,000 Projected \$50,000 Added 400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY AUGUST 21, 2021</b>	<b>(44)</b>	<b>PAT HYLAND MEMORIAL HANDICAP</b> TWO YEAR OLDS	<b>\$25,000 350 YARDS</b>

<b>To Be Run</b>		<b>EVENT</b>	<b>Purse &amp; Distance</b>
<b>SUNDAY AUGUST 22, 2021</b>		<b>\$12, 500 CLAIMING FUTURITY</b> TWO YEAR OLDS TRAILS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, AUGUST 1,2021	<b>\$70,000 Approximated</b> <b>\$20,000 Added</b> <b>350 YARDS</b>
<b>FRIDAY AUGUST 27, 2021</b>	(45)	<b>TRULY A PLEASURE HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS	<b>\$20,000</b> <b>870 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY AUGUST 28, 2021</b>	(46)	<b>SGT PEPPER FEATURE HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$25,000</b> <b>350 YARDS</b>
<b>SUNDAY AUGUST 29, 2021</b>	(47)	<b>GO MAN GO HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>\$100,000</b> <b>400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 4, 2021</b>		<b>THE PLAN OVERNIGHT HANDICAP</b> TWO YEAR OLDS	<b>\$15,000</b> <b>350 YARDS</b>
<b>SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 5, 2021</b>		<b>HE FLYS OVERNIGHT HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>\$16,000</b> <b>350 YARDS</b>
<b>SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 19, 2021</b>	(48)	<b>MILDRED N VESSELS MEMORIAL HANDICAP</b> FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>\$125,000</b> <b>400 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY OCTOBER 2, 2021</b>	(49)	<b>PCQHRA BREEDERS DERBY</b> THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 2021	<b>\$175,000 Projected</b> <b>\$50,000 Added</b> <b>400 YARDS</b>
<b>FRIDAY OCTOBER 1, 2021</b>	(50)	<b>BLANE SCHVANEVELDT HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>\$25,000</b> <b>400 YARDS</b>
<b>SUNDAY OCTOBER 3, 2021</b>	(51)	<b>PCQHRA BREEDERS FUTURITY</b> TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 2021	<b>\$400,000 Projected</b> <b>\$50,000 Added</b> <b>350 YARDS</b>
<b>FRIDAY OCTOBER 8, 2021</b>	(52)	<b>AUTUMN HANDICAP</b> TWO YEAR OLDS	<b>\$30,000</b> <b>350 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY OCTOBER 9, 2021</b>	(53)	<b>ROBERT L BONIFACE LOS ALAMITOS INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>\$125,000</b> <b>440 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY OCTOBER 23, 2021</b>		<b>JOHN WARD OVERNIGHT HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>\$16,000</b> <b>400 YARDS</b>

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SUNDAY OCTOBER 17, 2021	(54) LOS ALAMITOS WILD WEST FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2021	\$125,000 Projected \$20,000 Added 350 YARDS
SUNDAY OCTOBER 31, 2021	(55) GOLDEN STATE MILLION FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 10, 2021	\$1,000,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY OCTOBER 31, 2021	(56) GOLDEN STATE JUVENILE TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 6, 2021	(57) TOWN POLICY STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 7, 2021	(58) LOS ALAMITOS SUPER DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2021	\$900,000 Projected \$250,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 13, 2021	(59) CORONA CHICK HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 14, 2021	(60) Z WAYNE GRIFFIN DIRECTORS TRIAL THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS FOR THE CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS	\$15,000 per Trial 400 YARDS
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 20, 2021	(61) LAS DAMAS HANDICAP FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$50,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 5, 2021	(62) SNOWBOUND SUPERSTAR HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS	\$20,000 870 YARDS
FRIDAY DECEMBER 10, 2021	(63) PAUL B FORD MEMORIAL HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$20,000 550 YARDS
SATURDAY DECEMBER 11, 2021	(64) CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2021	\$600,000 440 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 12, 2021	(65) LOS ALAMITOS 2 MILLION FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 2021	\$2,000,000 Projected \$400,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 12, 2021	(66) LOS ALAMITOS JUVENILE INVITATIONAL TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 400 YARDS

<b>To Be Run</b>		<b>EVENT</b>	<b>Purse &amp; Distance</b>
<b>FRIDAY DECEMBER 17, 2021</b>	<b>(67)</b>	<b>A RANSOM HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS	<b>\$25,000</b> <b>350 YARDS</b>
<b>SATURDAY DECEMBER 18, 2021</b>	<b>(68)</b>	<b>FIRST DOWN DASH HANDICAP</b> THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	<b>\$25,000</b> <b>400 YARDS</b>
<b>SUNDAY DECEMBER 19, 2021</b>	<b>(69)</b>	<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DERBY</b> THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 2021	<b>\$200,000 Projected</b> <b>\$35,000 Added</b> <b>400 YARDS</b>

LOS ALAMITOS QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION

2019 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SATURDAY DECEMBER 29, 2018	(1) HOLIDAY HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$20,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY JANUARY 6, 2019	(2) CHARGER BAR HANDICAP MARES, FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$100,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY JANUARY 13, 2019	(3) BARBARA B HANDICAP FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$20,000 550 YARDS
FRIDAY JANUARY 18, 2019	(4) CYPRESS HANDICAP FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY FEBRUARY 9, 2019	(5) LOS ALAMITOS WINTER DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 2019	\$200,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY FEBRUARY 10, 2019	(6) BRAD MCKINZIE WINTER CHAMPIONSHIP FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JANUARY 20, 2019	\$200,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY FEBRUARY 16, 2019	(7) DENIM N DIAMONDS HANDICAP MARES, FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY FEBRUARY 17, 2019	(8) LOS ALAMITOS MAIDEN STAKES\$ THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JANUARY 27, 2019	120,000 Projected \$25,000 Added 350 YARDS
SUNDAY MARCH 24, 2019	(9) MOONIST HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$35,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY MARCH 30, 2019	(10) LA PRIMERA DEL ANO DERBY FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 2019	\$225,000 Projected \$35,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY MARCH 31, 2019	(11) EL PRIMERO DEL ANO DERBY COLTS AND GELDINGS, THREE YEAR OLDS TRIAL TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, MARCH 10, 2019	\$200,000 Projected \$35,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY APRIL 7, 2019	(12) JAMES S SMITH MEMORIAL HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$20,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY APRIL 13, 2019	(13) WHEATLAND HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS	\$20,000 870 YARDS
SATURDAY MAY 4, 2019	(14) KAWEAH BAR HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY MAY 11, 2019	(15) LA PACIFICA HANDICAP FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY MAY 12, 2019	(16) MISS PRINCESS HANDICAP FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$50,000 350 YARDS

2020 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SATURDAY DECEMBER 28, 2019	(1) HOLIDAY HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$20,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY JANUARY 5, 2020	(2) CHARGER BAR HANDICAP MARES, FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$100,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY JANUARY 12, 2020	(3) BARBARA B HANDICAP FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$20,000 550 YARDS
FRIDAY JANUARY 17, 2020	(4) CYPRESS HANDICAP FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY FEBRUARY 8, 2020	(5) LOS ALAMITOS WINTER DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 2020	\$200,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY FEBRUARY 9, 2020	(6) BRAD MCKINZIE WINTER CHAMPIONSHIP FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JANUARY 19, 2020	\$200,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY FEBRUARY 15, 2020	(7) DENIM N DIAMONDS HANDICAP MARES, FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$35,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY FEBRUARY 16, 2020	(8) LOS ALAMITOS MAIDEN STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JANUARY 26, 2020	\$125,000 Projected \$25,000 Added 350 YARDS
SUNDAY MARCH 22, 2020	(9) MOONIST HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$35,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY MARCH 28, 2020	(10) LOS ALAMITOS OAKS FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 2020	\$400,000 Projected \$125,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY MARCH 29, 2020	(11) EL PRIMERO DEL ANO DERBY COLTS AND GELDINGS, THREE YEAR OLDS TRIAL TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, MARCH 8, 2020	\$200,000 \$35,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY APRIL 5, 2020	(12) JAMES S SMITH MEMORIAL HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$20,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY APRIL 18, 2020	(13) WHEATLAND HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS	\$20,000 870 YARDS
SATURDAY MAY 2, 2020	(14) KAWEAH BAR HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$35,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY MAY 9, 2020	(15) LA PACIFICA HANDICAP FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY MAY 10, 2020	(16) MISS PRINCESS HANDICAP FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$50,000 350 YARDS

## 2019 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SATURDAY MAY 18, 2019	(17) DILLINGHAM HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY MAY 19, 2019	(18) ROBERT ADAIR KINDERGARTEN FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, MAY 5, 2019	\$300,000 Projected 300 YARDS
SUNDAY MAY 26, 2019	(19) ADEQUAN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL DERBY CHALLENGE THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, FRIDAY, MAY 10, 2019	\$30,000 Estimated \$10000 Added+\$15,500 B of A 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JUNE 22, 2019	(20) IVAN ASHMENT HANDICAP FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$35,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY JUNE 23, 2019	(21) ED BURKE MILLION FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN SUNDAY, JUNE 9, 2019	\$1,000,000 Projected \$250,000 Added 350 YARDS
SUNDAY JUNE 23, 2019	(22) ED BURKE JUVENILE TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY JUNE 30, 2019	(23) VANDYS FLASH HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 6, 2019	(24) INDEPENDENCE DAY HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$25,000 300 YARDS
SUNDAY JULY 7, 2019	(25) VESSELS MATURITY FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN SUNDAY, JUNE 16, 2019	\$150,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(26) GOVERNOR'S CUP FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA TRIALS TO BE RUN SATURDAY, JULY 13, 2019	\$400,000 Projected \$125,000 Added 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(27) GOVERNOR'S CUP DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA TRIALS TO BE RUN SUNDAY, JULY 14, 2019	\$225,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(28) SPENCER L CHILDERS CALIFORNIA BREEDERS CHAMPIONSHIP HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$100,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(29) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS MATRON STAKES FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$40,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(30) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS FRESHMAN FILLIES STAKES FILLIES, TWO YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(31) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS FRESHMAN STAKES TWO YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(32) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS DEBUTANTE STAKES FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 350 YARDS

## 2020 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SATURDAY MAY 16, 2020	(17) DILLINGHAM HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY MAY 17, 2020	(18) ROBERT ADAIR KINDERGARTEN FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, MAY 3, 2020	\$300,000 Projected 300 YARDS
SUNDAY MAY 24, 2020	(19) ADEQUAN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL DERBY CHALLENGE THREE YEAR OLDS TRAILS TO BE RUN, FRIDAY MAY 8, 2020	\$30,000 Estimated \$10,000 Added +\$15,000 B of A 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JUNE 20, 2020	(20) IVAN ASHMENT HANDICAP FILLIES AND MARES, THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$35,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY JUNE 21, 2020	(21) ED BURKE MILLION FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JUNE 7, 2020	\$1,000,000 Projected \$250,000 Added 350 YARDS
SUNDAY JUNE 21, 2020	(22) ED BURKE JUVENILE TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY JUNE 28, 2020	(23) VANDYS FLASH HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
FRIDAY JULY 3, 2020	(24) INDEPENDENCE DAY HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$25,000 300 YARDS
SUNDAY JULY 5, 2020	(25) VESSELS MATURITY FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$150,000 Projected \$100,000 Added
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(26) GOVERNOR'S CUP FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JULY 11, 2020	\$400,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(27) GOVERNOR'S CUP DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JULY 12, 2020	\$225,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(28) SPENCER L CHILDERS CALIFORNIA BREEDERS CHAMPIONSHIP HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$100,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(29) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS MATRON STAKES FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$40,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(30) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS FRESHMAN FILLIES STAKES FILLIES, TWO YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(31) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS FRESHMAN STAKES TWO YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(32) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS DEBUTANTE STAKES FILLIES, THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 350 YARDS

## 2019 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(33) JENS L LIST JR MEMORIAL CALIFORNIA BREEDERS STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(34) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS 550 STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$20,000 550 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(35) \$5,000 SOPHOMORE CLAIMING STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$5,000	\$15,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(36) \$10,000 SOPHOMORE CLAIMING STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$10,000	\$17,500 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 29, 2019	(37) \$5,000 SENIOR CLAIMING STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$5,000	\$15,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(38) \$10,000 SENIOR CLAIMING STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$10,000	\$17,500 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(39) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS SPRINT STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 27, 2019	(40) SIGN OF LANTY HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 870 YARDS
SATURDAY AUGUST 10, 2019	(41) BANK OF AMERICA CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CHALLENGE THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN SATURDAY, JULY 20, 2019	\$40,000 Estimated \$15,000 added+\$20,000 BofA Racing Challenge 440 YARDS
SUNDAY AUGUST 11, 2019	(42) MERIAL CALIFORNIA REGIONAL DISTAFF CHALLENGE FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JULY 28, 2019	\$30,000 Estimated \$7,500 Added+\$7,500 BofA Racing Challenge 400 YARDS
SATURDAY AUGUST 17, 2019	(43) JOHN DEERE JUVENILE CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CHALLENGE TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 2019	\$50,000 Estimated \$10000 Added+\$15,000 BofA Racing Challenge 350 YARDS

## 2020 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(33) JENS L LIST JR MEMORIAL CALIFORNIA BREEDERS STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(34) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS 550 STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$20,000 550 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(35) \$5,000 SOPHOMORE CLAIMING STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$5,000	\$15,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(36) \$10,000 SOPHOMORE CLAIMING STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$10,000	\$17,500 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(37) \$5,000 SENIOR CLAIMING STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$5,000	\$15,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(38) \$10,000 SENIOR CLAIMING STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA CLAIMING PRICE \$10,000	\$17,500 400 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(39) CALIFORNIA BREEDERS SPRINT STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY JULY 25, 2020	(40) SIGN OF LANTY HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD BRED IN CALIFORNIA	\$25,000 870 YARDS
SATURDAY AUGUST 8, 2020 Challenge	(41) BANK OF AMERICA CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CHALLENGE  THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, JULY 18, 2020	\$40,000 Estimated \$15,000 Added + \$20,000 B of A Racing  440 YARDS
SUNDAY AUGUST 9, 2020	(42) ARC CALIFORNIA REGIONAL DISTAFF CHALLENGE FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, JULY 26, 2020	\$30,000 Estimated \$7,500 Added + \$7,500 B of A Racing Challenge 400 YARDS
SATURDAY AUGUST 15, 2020	(43) JOHN DEERE JUVENILE CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CHALLENGE TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, AUGUST 1, 2020	\$50,000 Estimated \$10,000 Added+\$15,000 BofA Racing Challenge 350 YARDS 350 YARDS

## 2019 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SUNDAY AUGUST 18, 2019	(44) GOLDEN STATE DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, AUGUST 5, 2018	\$200,000 Projected \$50,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY AUGUST 25, 2019	(45) PAT HYLAND MEMORIAL HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 350 YARDS
FRIDAY AUGUST 30, 2019	(46) TRULY A PLEASURE HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS	\$20,000 870 YARDS
SATURDAY AUGUST 31, 2019	(47) SGT PEPPER FEATURE HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 1, 2019	(48) GO MAN GO HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$100,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 7, 2019	THE PLAN OVERNIGHT HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$15,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 8, 2019	HE FLYS OVERNIGHT HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$16,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 22, 2019	(49) MILDRED N VESSELS MEMORIAL HANDICAP FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$125,000 400 YARDS
FRIDAY OCTOBER 4, 2019	(50) PCQHRA BREEDERS DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2018	\$175,000 Projected \$50,000 Added 400 YARDS
FRIDAY OCTOBER 4, 2019	(51) BLANE SCHVANEVELDT HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY OCTOBER 5, 2019	(52) PCQHRA BREEDERS FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2019	\$400,000 Projected \$50,000 Added 350 YARDS
SATURDAY OCTOBER 12, 2019	(53) AUTUMN HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY OCTOBER 13, 2019	(54) ROBERT L BONIFACE LOS ALAMITOS INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$125,000 440 YARDS
SATURDAY OCTOBER 26, 2019	JOHN WARD OVERNIGHT HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$16,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY OCTOBER 27, 2019	(55) LOS ALAMITOS WILD WEST FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2019	\$125,000 Projected \$20,000 Added 350 YARDS

## 2020 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SUNDAY AUGUST 16, 2020	(44) GOLDEN STATE DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, AUGUST 2, 2020	\$200,000 Projected \$50,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY AUGUST 23, 2020	(45) PAT HYLAND MEMORIAL HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 350 YARDS
FRIDAY AUGUST 28, 2020	(46) TRULY A PLEASURE HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS	\$20,000 870 YARDS
SATURDAY AUGUST 29, 2020	(47) SGT PEPPER FEATURE HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY AUGUST 30, 2020	(48) GO MAN GO HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$100,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 5, 2019	THE PLAN OVERNIGHT HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$15,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 6, 2020	HE FLYS OVERNIGHT HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$16,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 20, 2020	(49) MILDRED N VESSELS MEMORIAL HANDICAP FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$125,000 400 YARDS
FRIDAY OCTOBER 2, 2020	(50) PCQHRA BREEDERS DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 2020	\$175,000 Projected \$50,000 Added 400 YARDS
FRIDAY OCTOBER 2, 2020	(51) BLANE SCHVANEVELDT HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY OCTOBER 3, 2020	(52) PCQHRA BREEDERS FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 2020	\$400,000 Projected \$50,000 Added 350 YARDS
SATURDAY OCTOBER 10, 2020	(53) AUTUMN HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 350 YARDS
SUNDAY OCTOBER 11, 2020	(54) ROBERT L BONIFACE LOS ALAMITOS INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$125,000 440 YARDS
SATURDAY OCTOBER 24, 2020	JOHN WARD OVERNIGHT HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$16,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY OCTOBER 25, 2020	(55) LOS ALAMITOS WILD WEST FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 4, 2020	\$125,000 Projected \$20,000 Added 350 YARDS

## 2019 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 3, 2019	(56) GOLDEN STATE MILLION FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019	\$1,000,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 3, 2019	(57) GOLDEN STATE JUVENILE TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 9, 2019	(58) TOWN POLICY STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 10, 2019	(59) LOS ALAMITOS SUPER DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2018	\$900,000 Projected \$250,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 16, 2019	(60) CORONA CHICK HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 17, 2019	(61) Z WAYNE GRIFFIN DIRECTORS TRIAL THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS FOR THE CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS	\$15,000 per Trial 400 YARDS
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 23, 2019	(62) LAS DAMAS HANDICAP FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$5,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 1, 2019	(63) PAUL B FORD MEMORIAL HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$20,000 550 YARDS
FRIDAY DECEMBER 6, 2019	(64) A RANSOM HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY DECEMBER 7, 2019	(65) FIRST DOWN DASH HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$35,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 8, 2019	(66) SNOWBOUND SUPERSTAR HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS	\$20,000 870 YARDS
FRIDAY DECEMBER 13, 2019	(67) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 2019	\$200,000 Projected \$35,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY DECEMBER 14, 2019	(68) CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 2019	\$600,000 440 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 15, 2019	(69) LOS ALAMITOS JUVENILE INVITATIONAL TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 16, 2019	(70) LOS ALAMITOS 2 MILLION FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 2019	\$2,000,000 Projected \$400,000 Added 400 YARDS

## 2020 STAKES SCHEDULE

To Be Run	EVENT	Purse & Distance
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 1, 2020	(56) GOLDEN STATE MILLION FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2020	\$1,000,000 Projected \$100,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 1, 2020	(57) GOLDEN STATE JUVENILE TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 400 YARDS
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 7, 2020	(58) TOWN POLICY STAKES THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 8, 2020	(59) LOS ALAMITOS SUPER DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2020	\$900,000 Projected \$250,000 Added 400 YARDS
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 14, 2020	(60) CORONA CHICK HANDICAP TWO YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 15, 2020	(61) Z WAYNE GRIFFIN DIRECTORS TRIAL THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS FOR THE CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS	\$15,000 per Trial 400 YARDS
SATURDAY NOVEMBER 21, 2020	(62) LAS DAMAS HANDICAP FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$50,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 6, 2020	(63) SNOWBOUND SUPERSTAR HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD QUARTER HORSES AND THOROUGHBREDS	\$20,000 870 YARDS
FRIDAY DECEMBER 11, 2020	(64) PAUL B FORD MEMORIAL HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$20,000 550 YARDS
SATURDAY DECEMBER 12, 2020	(65) CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 2020	\$600,000 440 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 13, 2020	(66) LOS ALAMITOS 2 MILLION FUTURITY TWO YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2020	\$2,000,000 Projected \$400,000 Added 400 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 13, 2020	(67) LOS ALAMITOS JUVENILE INVITATIONAL TWO YEAR OLDS	\$30,000 400 YARDS
FRIDAY DECEMBER 18, 2020	(68) A RANSOM HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS	\$25,000 350 YARDS
SATURDAY DECEMBER 19, 2020	(69) FIRST DOWN DASH HANDICAP THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD	\$35,000 400 YARDS
SUNDAY DECEMBER 20, 2020	(70) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DERBY THREE YEAR OLDS TRIALS TO BE RUN, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 2020	\$200,000 Projected \$35,000 Added 400 YARDS

**LOS ALAMITOS  
 QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION  
 PURSE SCHEDULE  
 09/18/2020**

10 Entries	2 yo Maiden	<u>2 YEAR OLDS</u> Claiming Price	2 yo Claiming	10 Entries
	<u>PURSE</u>		<u>PURSE</u>	
7165	5500	2500	7300	8920
7260	5600	4000	7400	9015
7360	5700	5000	7500	9115
7455	5800	6250	7600	9210
7555	5900	8000	7700	9310
7650	6000	10000	8000	9600
7750	6100	12500	8500	10090
7845	6200	16000	10500	12040
7945	6300	20000	11200	12720
8040	6400	25000	11300	12820
8140	6500	30000	11400	12915
8625	7000	Allowance	12000	13500
		Overnight	15000	
		Trials	4000	

**LOS ALAMITOS  
 QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION  
 PURSE SCHEDULE  
 09/18/2020**

3 YEAR OLDS & UPWARD

Maiden  
 Claiming  
 Price 10  
 Entries

PURSE

2500	6000	7650
4000	6100	7750
5000	6200	7845
6250	6300	7945
8000	6400	8040
10000	6500	8140
12500	6600	8235
16000	6700	8335
20000	6800	8430
25000	6900	8530
30000	7000	8625
Allowance	7000	8625

3 YEAR OLDS & UPWARD

Claiming  
 Price 10  
 Entries

PURSE

2500	7000	8625
3200	7200	8820
4000	7400	9015
5000	7600	9210
6250	8000	9600
7500	8500	10090
8000	8800	10380
10000	9200	10770
12500	9500	11065
16000	9700	11260
20000	9800	11355
25000	10000	11550
30000	10500	12040
40000	11000	12525
50000	12000	13500
Allowance	12000	13500
Allowance	13000	14500
	Overnight	15000
	Trials	6000
	Vessels Trials	8000



5. Names (true names) of all persons, other than the officers and directors listed above, that hold 5% or more of the outstanding shares in the corporation and the number of shares held by each: Quarter Horse Racing Inc 100%
6. Number of outstanding shares in the corporation: 0
7. Are the shares listed for public trading? Yes No X  
If yes, on what exchange and how is the stock listed:
8. Name of the custodian of the list of shareholders and/or the transfer agent for the share holdings of the corporation: Wagner, Kirkman, and Blaine
9. If more than 50% of the shares are held by a parent corporation or are paired with any other corporation or entity, give the name of the parent and/or paired corporation or entity: Quarter Horse Racing Inc.
  - A. Is parent and/or paired corporation or entity a publically traded or privately held company that guarantees the obligation of the applicant? If no, proceed to section F. If yes, answer questions 10-17. Yes No X
10. Registered name of the corporation: N/A
11. State where incorporated: N/A
12. Registry or file number for the corporation: N/A
13. Names of all officers and directors, titles, and the number of shares of the corporation held by each: N/A
14. Names (true names) of all persons, other than the officers and directors listed above, that hold 5% or more of the outstanding shares in the corporation and the number of shares held by each: N/A
15. Number of outstanding shares in the corporation: N/A
16. Are the shares listed for public trading? N/A Yes No  
If yes, on what exchange and how is the stock listed: N/A
17. Name of the custodian of the list of shareholders and/or the transfer agent for the share holdings of the corporation: N/A

D. LLC

1. Registered name of the LLC: N/A
2. State where articles of organization are filed: N/A
3. Registry or file number for the LLC: N/A
4. Attach a list of the names of all members (including individuals (true names), corporations, other LLCs and or foreign entities), titles, and the number of shares of the LLC held by each: N/A
5. Are the shares listed for public trading? N/A Yes No  
If yes, on what exchange and how the stock is listed: N/A
6. If more than 50% of the shares are held by a parent corporation or are paired with any other corporation or entity, give the name of the parent and/or paired corporation or entity: N/A
  - A. Is parent and/or paired entity either a publically traded or privately held company that guarantees the obligation of the applicant? If no, proceed to section F. If yes, answer questions 7-12. N/A Yes No
7. Registered name of the LLC/Corporation: N/A
8. State where articles of organization are filed: N/A
9. Registry or file number for the LLC: N/A
10. Attach a list of the names (true names) of all members (members may include individuals, corporations other LLCs and foreign entities), titles, and the number of shares of the LLC held by each: N/A
11. Are the shares listed for public trading? N/A Yes No

12. If yes, on what exchange and how the stock is listed: N/A

E. OTHER

1. Name(s) of partners/sole proprietor: N/A
2. If a partnership, attach partnership agreement. N/A

F. FINANCIAL INFORMATION \* - Supplied separately to Cynthia Alameda of CHRB.

1. Attach the most recent audited annual financial statement or financial report for the applicant. The financial statement or financial report shall include all relevant financial information specific to the applicant including:

- Statement of Financial Position: also referred to as a balance sheet. Statement should report on applicant's assets, liabilities, contingent liabilities and ownership equity as of the date of the prepared statement.
- Statement of Comprehensive Income: also referred to as Profit and Loss ("P&L") Statement. Statement should include report on applicant's income, expenses, and profits.
- Profit and Loss statement for prior two years race meeting and Profit and Loss statement for projected year race meeting.
- Statement of Changes in Equity: to include the changes of the applicants' equity through the reporting period.
- Statement of Cash Flows: to include a report of the applicant's cash flow activity, particularly its operating investing and financing activities during the reporting period.
- Copy of a report made during the preceding 12 months to shareholders in the corporation and/or the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the California Corporations Commission.

**\*NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** The financial information provided pursuant to subsection (F) above is exempt from disclosure pursuant to Government Code section 6254(k) and non-disclosable to the public.

G. MANAGEMENT AND STAFF

1. Name and title of the managing officer and/or general manager of the association and the name and title of all department managers and staff, other than those listed in 13B, who will be listed in the official program:

Edward C. Allred	Chairman
Cathy Monji	President/Director
Richard M, English	Chief Financial Officer
Robert Snyder	Controller
Frank Sherren	Plant Superintendent
Cathy Monji	Director of Security
Bob Hurd	Director of Operations
John Ferrero	Director of Mutuels
Michael Wrona	Track Announcer
John Ferrero	Director Simulcasting/Nominations
Patricia Secrist	Director of Nominations
Dawn Jackson	Paymaster of Purses
Ken Walker	Director of Labor Relations

2. Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association and the mailing and email address of such person(s).  
Cathy Monji, 4961 Katella Ave., Los Alamitos, CA 90720

**5. TAKE OUT PERCENTAGE**

1. If this is a thoroughbred race meeting, will the percentage deducted for any type of wager be adjusted pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19601.01? If no, proceed to subsection 6. If yes, identify the wager and the proposed takeout percentage. N/A

Yes                      No

Wager(s) to be adjusted: \_\_\_\_\_ Proposed percentage: \_\_\_\_%

- A. Attach copy of written notice requesting the proposed takeout adjustment, the proposed percentage and the wager(s) affected. The notice must include the written agreement of the thoroughbred association and the horsemen’s organization for the meeting of the thoroughbred association accepting the wager. N/A

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** Pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19601.01, notwithstanding any other provision of law, a thoroughbred association or fair, upon the filing of a written notice with, and approval by, the Board specifying the percentage to be deducted, may deduct from the total amount handled in the pari-mutuel pool for any type of wager an amount of not less than 10 percent nor more than 25 percent. The written notice shall include the written agreement of the thoroughbred association or fair and the horsemen's organization for the meeting of the thoroughbred association or fair accepting the wager. The established percentage to be deducted shall remain in effect until the filing of a subsequent notice with, and approval by, the Board, unless otherwise specified in the notice.

**6. HANDLE HISTORY**

1. Complete the table below providing the last five years of handle and attendance for your racing association. If your association has been operating for fewer than five years, provide information for the period of time it has been in operation. If the racing association has changed ownership include the handle information for the previous racing association.

Year	Handle	Attendance
2019	228,734,042	366,527
2018	258,670,181	381,903
2017	238,700,510	379,922
2016	243,784,709	424,734
2015	239,639,329	435,733

**7. PURSE PROGRAM (excluding supplements, nominations, sponsorships and starter fees):**

2021 Days 150  
2020 Days 150 (151 on 2020 application, one night cancelled due to rain).

A. Purse distribution:

1. All races other than stakes:  
Current meet estimate:      2021   10,300,000  
Prior meet actual:            2020   10,054,265

Average Daily Purse (7 A1 number of days):

Current meet estimate:	2021	68,667
Prior meet actual:	2020	67,028

2. Overnight stakes:

Current meet estimate:	2021	N/A
Prior meet actual:	2020	N/A

Average Daily Purse (7 A2 number of days):

Current meet estimate:	2021	N/A
Prior meet actual:	2020	N/A

3. Non-overnight stakes:

Current meet estimate:	2021	3,612,500
Prior meet actual:	2020	3,395,000

Average Daily Purse (7 A3 ÷ number of days): Non-overnight

Current meet estimate:	2021	24,083
Prior meet actual:	2020	22,633

4. Total Purses: (7A1+7A2+ 7A3)

Current meet estimate:	2021	13,700,000
Prior meet actual:	2020	13,449,265

B. California-bred Stakes Races:

1. Percentage of the purse distribution for all stakes races that will be distributed for California-bred stakes races:

Current meet estimate:	2021	5%
Prior meet actual:	2020	5%

Average Daily Purse (7 B1 number of days):

Current meet estimate:	2021	0.0333%
Prior meet actual:	2020	0.0333%

C. Funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards (including breeder awards and owners premiums):

Current meet estimate:	2021	570,000
Prior meet actual:	2020	585,360

D. Payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the association and the name(s) of the organization(s):

Recognized Horsemen's Organization

Current meet estimate:	2021		Prior meet actual:	2020
Total	460,000		Total	492,723

E. Amount from all sources to be distributed in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen (7 A+7 C+7 D):

Current meet estimate:	2021	14,942,500
Prior meet actual:	2020	14,527,348

Average Daily Purse (7 E number of days):

Current meet estimate: 2021 99,617

Prior meet actual: 2020 96,849

- F. Purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle (excluding carry-overs from prior race meet(s):

Current meet estimate: 2021 10,500,000

Prior meet actual: 2020 14,698,605

Average Daily Purse (7 F number of days):

Current meet estimate: 2021 70,000

Prior meet actual: 2020 97,991

- G. Purse funds to be generated from interstate handle:

Current meet estimate: 2021 1,757,000

Prior meet actual: 2020 584,677

Average Daily Purse (7 G number of days):

Current meet estimate: 2021 11,713

Prior meet actual: 2020 3,898

- H. Bank and account number for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account: On file

- I. Name, address, email and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:  
Robert Passero, 230 Old Ranch Rd., Seal Beach, CA 90740

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the association; **shall not** be transferred to a parent corporation outside the State of California; and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt, into such liability account. In the event the association is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the association shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The association is entitled to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the association is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by Business and Professions Code section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the association may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

## 8. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: 1100

- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: 1100

- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: N/A
- D. Name and location of each off-site auxiliary stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site: N/A
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the association and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses that cannot be provided stabling on-site. N/A

Complete subsections F. through H. if the association will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by Business and Professions Code sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, proceed to section 9.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available on-site for the **1986** meeting, pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19535(c): N/A
- G. Estimated cost to provide off-site stalls for this meeting. Show cost per day per stall:  
N/A
- H. Estimated cost to provide vanning from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning per-horse: N/A

**9. EQUINE EMERGENCY SERVICES**

- A. Name and emergency telephone number of the racing veterinarian onsite during training hours, workouts and during racing for the association and auxiliary sites:

Rick Overly, CEO of Equine Sports Medicine, and his staff of veterinarians are on call 24/7 to handle any issues during training hours, workouts and racing. 714-527-2341

- 1. Attach a schedule listing the dates and times that the racing veterinarian will be available onsite during training hours, workouts and during racing for the association and auxiliary sites.  
There is a rotation of private veterinarians on site during all training hours.

**10. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM**

- A. Pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, associations may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for superfecta, TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	<b>type of wagers</b>	<b>applicable rules</b>
Example Race:	\$1 E; \$1 Double	CHRB #1959; RCI #VE
Race #1	\$1E, \$1DD, \$1PNP4, \$1 TRI, \$1SF,\$1PPN	CHRB 1959, 1957, 1976.9, 1979, 1979.1,1976.8
Race #2	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1
Race #3	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1

Race #4	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$1DD	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1, 1957
Race #5	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$1PNP6, \$1DD	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1957
Race #6	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1
Race #7	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1
Race #8	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1
Race #9	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1
Race #10	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1
Race #11	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1
Race #12	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$1PNP4	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1, 1976.9
Race #13	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1977, 1979, 1979.1
Race #14	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$1DD	CHRB 1959, 1979, 1979.1, 1957
Race #15	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB 1959, 1979, 1979.1,

1. Late daily double will always occur in the last two races of the race card.
2. If there are not enough horses carded in a race to offer a trifecta, we will offer a \$1 quinella, CHRB 1958.
3. Late pick four will always be offered on the last four races of the race card, CHRB 1976.9.
4. Rolling pick three begins in the second race of each card and continues through the 3<sup>rd</sup> to last race of the card.
5. If a field should only have 5 betting interests, LAQHRA requests administrative authority to cancel show wagering when necessary.
6. If running 12 or more races LAQHRA requests administrative authority to add an additional pick four.
7. Pick four rule-1976.9-100% Major pool, Daily payout.
8. Pick Six rule-1976.9-70% Major, Mandatory payout closing day.

- B. Identify any wagers noted in 10.A. (the current pari-mutuel wagering program) that were not in the prior year's pari-mutuel program, or that are not being carried forward from the previous year's pari-mutuel wagering program. none
- C. Maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: December 19, 2021
- D. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering: N/A
- E. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes  No   
If yes, when will such wagering begin? Specify days and time for "early bird" wagering: Friday, Saturday, Sunday at 9:30am
- F. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the association and the simulcast organization, name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract: Amtote Internantional, contact person: Dave Payton, contract expires 10/25/20 (with our option to extend for 5 years).
- G. List below the takeout percentage for each type of wager identified in 10.A.:

**Takeout percentage**  
(Example) PNP5-14%

Win, Place, Show-17.63%  
All others- 22.88%

These takeout rates apply to both on-track and off-track wagers.





## Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association

---


John Hindman  
TVG  
6701 Center Drive West  
Suite 160  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

September 25, 2019

Dear Mr. Hindman,

Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association approves the full card simulcasting of races from Los Alamitos Race Course under the Federal Interstate Horse Racing Act to the hub in Oregon operated by TVG pursuant to the terms of the agreement between O.D.S. Technologies, L.P. d/b/a TVG and Los Alamitos Race Course.

Sincerely,



Dino Perez  
Business Manager

Mexico (including Agua Caliente and related books, Juarez and related books, and Hipodromo de las Americas and related books); Australia and New Zealand; and those included in E.

E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the association:

The Caribbean Basin (Las Caymanas Park and various books on St. Marten, Jamaica, Barbados, and Trinidad); Dominican Republic (Hipodromo V. Centenario); Canada (Assiniboia Downs, Barrie Downs, Dresden, Fraser Downs, Dawartja Downs. Elmira Raceway, Flamboro Downs, Fraser, Kawartha Downs, Marquis Downs, Queensbury Downs, Red Shores, Rideau Carlton, Hippodromo l'Hippodrome de Montreal, Calgary Stampede, Hastings Park, Northland Park, Ontario Jockey Club, Picov, Rocky Mountain Turf, Stampede Park, Western Fair, Windsor Raceway, Woodbine, Woodstock, and others); Argentina (La Plata, San Ysidro, Pallermo, and related books); Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Brazil (Jockey Club and related books); Columbia, (LosComuneros); Germany, Ireland, Peru(Hippodromo Monterrico); Panama (Codere-PresidenteRemon);Russia. Grenada, United Kingdom, Uruguay (Maronas Racetrack);Venezuela (La Rinconada and related books); U.S. Virgin Islands (books); Puerto Rico (El Commandante), South Korea, South Africa.

America Tab-OR  
AmWest Entertainment-KY  
Arapahoe Park-CO  
Arima Race Club,Trinidad  
Arizona Downs  
Arlington International Race Course-IL  
Atlantic City Casino Assn.-NJ  
Atlantis Paradise, LVDC  
Avatar Ventures, LVDC  
Balmoral Park-IL  
BetPad, OR  
Belterra Park  
Beulah Park-OH  
Birmingham Race Course-AL  
Blue Ribbon Downs-OK  
Bordertown  
Buffalo Trotting Association-NY  
Calder Race Course-FL  
Capital Sports Pty-Australia  
Canterbury Park-MN  
Capital District OTB-NY  
Casino Association  
Catskill Off-Track, NY  
Century Downs  
Cheyenne Plaza  
Choctaw Racing Services, OK  
Churchill Downs-KY  
Churchill Downs Sports Spectrum-KY  
Cities of Gold, LVDC  
Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe (LVDC)  
Colonial Downs-VA  
Columbus Races-NE  
Connecticut OTB-CT  
Corpus Christi Greyhound Track-TX  
Cypress Bayou Casino  
Dairyland Greyhound Park-WI  
Day at the Track  
Dayton  
Delaware Park-DE  
Delta Downs-LA  
DGS Systems Corp, LVDC

Dover Downs-DE  
Downs at Albuquerque-NM  
Downs at Santa Fe  
Ebet  
Egg Harbor Turf Club  
Ellis Park-KY  
Elite Turf Club, LVDC  
Emerald Downs, WA  
EmpireCityBets Yonkers  
Eureka Downs, KS  
Euro Off-Track, Isle of Man  
European Wagering Services  
Evangeline Downs-LA  
Fair Grounds Racecourse-LA  
Fair Meadows, IA  
Fairmount Park-IL  
Favorites at Gloucester  
Favorites at Toms River  
Favorites at Woodbridge  
Finger Lakes Race Track-NY  
Firelake Entertainment(LVDC) OK  
Fonner Park-NE  
Fort Erie  
Foxwoods Casino (LVDC)-CT  
Freehold Raceway-NJ  
Garden State Park-NJ  
Geneva Lakes Kennel Club-WI  
Georgian Downs  
Grand River Raceway  
Great Lakes Downs-MI  
Greentrack-AL  
Gulf Greyhound Park  
Gulfstream Park-FL  
GWS German Tote  
Hanover Raceway  
Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility-DE  
Hawthorne Race Course-IL  
Hazel Park-MI  
Hialeah Park-FL  
Hiawatha Horse Park  
Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH  
Hipica De Panama-MIR  
Holiday Beach Hotel (LVDC)-NV  
Hoosier Park-IN  
Horse Races Now  
IBN-US Accounts  
Ida Racing, ID  
Illinois  
Indiana Downs, IN  
International All Sports, Australia  
International Racing Group, (IRG)  
Jackson Harness Raceway-MI  
Keeneland-KY  
Kentucky Downs  
Ladbroke at the Meadows-PA  
Lebanon Trotting Club-OH  
Lewiston OTB-ME  
Les Bois Park-ID  
Lien Games, ND  
Lodge At Belmont

Lone Star Race Park-TX  
Louisiana Downs-LA  
Luckity  
Magna Bet  
Manor Downs-TX  
Maryland Jockey Club-MD  
Maywood Park-IL  
Meadows the  
Meadowlands, NJ  
Megatote, LVDC  
Meskwaki Casino (LVDC)-NV  
Mobile Greyhound Park-AL  
Mohegun Sun  
Monmouth Park-NJ  
Montana Simulcast, MT  
Monticello Raceway-NY  
Mountaineer Park-WV  
Mt. Pleasant Meadows-MI  
Multnomah Greyhound Park-OR  
Nassau Downs OTB-NY  
Nebraska State Fair Park-NE  
Nevada  
Nevada Indian Casinos  
NJ ADW-Mobile  
New Jersey Sports & Exposition  
New Mexico State Fair-NM  
New York City Off-Track Betting-NY  
New York Racing Association-NY  
Northfield Park-OH  
Northville Downs-MI  
Northville Racing Corp.-MI  
Northwest Racing Associates Ltd.(Emerald)  
NYRAbets  
Oaklawn Park-AR  
Ocean Downs-MD  
Offtrackbetting.com  
Palace Casino  
Pari-Bet, LLC  
Penn National Race Course-PA  
Philadelphia Park-PA  
Phumelela Gold, South Africa  
Plainridge Racecourse-MA  
Player Management Group  
Playfair Race Course-WA  
Poconos  
Pojoaque Pueblo Gaming, Inc. (LVDC)-OK  
Pompano Park, FL  
Portland Meadows-OR  
Potawatomi Indian Tribe, WI  
Prairie Meadows-IA  
Premier Gateway Int.  
Premier Turf Club-ND  
Racebets  
Raceway Park-OH  
Racing & Gaming Services, St Kitts  
Racing2Day-FL  
Remington Park-OK  
Retama Park-TX  
Rillito Park-AZ  
River Downs-OH

Rockingham Park-NH  
Ruidoso Downs-NM  
Running Aces Harness Park, MN  
Saddlebrook, TX  
Sam Houston Park-TX  
Sandy Downs, ID  
Saratoga Raceway-NY  
Schenectady OTB-NY  
Scioto Downs-OH  
Silks Corporation, N. Dakota Horse Park, ND  
Sol Mutuel Ltd, S. America  
Southland Greyhound Park-AR  
Spirit Mountain Casino (LVDC)-OR  
Social Gaming  
Southland  
Sports Creek Raceway-MI  
Sportsman's Park-IL  
Sudbury Downs  
Suffolk Downs-MA  
Suffolk OTB, NY  
Sunland Park Racetrack-NM  
SunRay Park and Casino-NM  
Tampa Bay Downs-FL  
TBC Teletheaters  
Television Games Network-CA  
The Downs @ Albuquerque  
The Lodge at Belmont, NH  
The Racing Channel,  
The Red Mile, KY  
The Royal Turf Club, Antigua  
The Stables (LVDC)-OK  
Thistledown Racing Club-OH  
Tioga Downs, NY  
TP Racing, LLLP (Turf Paradise)-AZ  
Tote Investment Racing Service  
TRN International, PA  
Tucson Greyhound Park-AZ  
Turf Paradise  
Turning Stone Casino-NY  
TVG  
Twinspires  
US Off-Track-OR  
Valley Race Park, TX  
Velocity Wagering  
Vernon Downs-NY  
Vineland OTB  
Western Regional OTB-NY  
Wichita Greyhound Park-KS  
Will Rogers Downs-OK  
WinnaVegas Casino  
Wonderland Greyhound Park  
Woodlands-KS  
Wyoming OTB-WY  
Xpressbet  
Yavapai Downs  
Yonkers Raceway-NY  
Youbet-Tote Tasmania, Australia  
Zia Park, NM

F. California mini-simulcast facilities the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:

Commerce Casino, City of Commerce  
 Tilted Kilt, Thousand Oaks  
 OC Tavern, San Clemente  
 Lake Elsinore Hotel and Casino

Santa Clarita  
 Sammy’s –Lake Forest  
 FireHouse Restaurant-Bakersfield  
 Pechanga Casino-Temecula  
 Bonita 58 Flat

- G. For **thoroughbred** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state “selected feature and/or stakes races”: N/A

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** Business and Professions Code section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 50 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 50 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in Business and Professions Code section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

**THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED**

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
--------------------	------------	---

- H. For **quarter horse** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country quarter horse races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state “selected feature and/or stakes races”:

**QUARTER HORSE SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED**

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Delta Downs	April –July	Selected races
Sam Houston	April-May	Selected races
Prairie Meadows	August-October	Selected races
Remington Park	March-June	Selected races
Ruidoso Downs	June-September	Selected races
September 5, 6	All American Gold Cup, Derby and Futurity	
Fair Grounds	TBA	Selected races
Fair Meadows/Tulsa	TBA	Selected races
Evangeline Downs	September-December	Selected races
Lone Star Park	September-November	Selected races
Canterbury Park	TBA	Selected races
Indiana Downs	TBA	Selected races
Emerald Downs	August	Selected races
Albuquerque	June-October	Selected races
Portland Meadows	TBA	Selected races
Zia Park	TBA	Selected races
Retama Park	July-September	Selected races

- I. For **standardbred** racing associations, list the host tracks from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country harness races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state “selected feature and/or stakes races”: N/A

### HARNESS SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track      Race Dates      Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

- J. For **all** racing associations, list imported simulcast races the association plans to receive which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:

### OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Meadowlands	Standardbred	May-November	Selected races
Tioga	Standardbred	TBA	Selected races
Hawthorne	Standardbred	January-September	Selected races
Red Mile	Standardbred	August/September	Selected races
Western Fair	Standardbred	January-November	Selected races
Fraser Downs	Standardbred	TBA	Selected races
Charlottetown	Standardbred	August	Selected races
Dayton Raceway	Standardbred	September	Selected races
Miami Valley Gaming	Standardbred	January-March	Selected races
Pompano Downs	Standardbred	January-December	Selected races
Dover Downs	Standardbred	TBA	Selected races
The Meadows	Standardbred	TBA	Selected races
Northfield Park	Standardbred	January-December	Selected races
Vernon Downs	Standardbred	August-September	Selected races
Flamboro	Standardbred	January-December	Selected races
Hoosier Park	Standardbred	August/September	Selected races
Mohawk Raceway	Standardbred	June-October	Selected races
Rosecroft	Standardbred	March-November	Selected Races
Running Aces	Standardbred	May-September	Selected races
Rideau Carleton	Standardbred	January-December	Selected races
Mohegan Sun @Pocono	Standardbred	March-November	Selected races
Yonkers	Standardbred	TBA	Selected races
Remington Park	Paint	March-June	Selected races
Emerald Downs	Tb, 4 ¼ furlong, \$5000 claimers or less	TBA	Selected races
Hastings	Tb, 4 ¼ furlong, \$5000 claimers or less	TBA	Selected races
Delta Downs	Tb, 4 ¼ furlong, \$5000 claimers or less	TBA	Selected races
Portland Meadows	Tb, 4 ¼ furlong, \$5000 claimers or less	TBA	Selected races

- K. For **all** racing associations, if any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in Business and Professions Code sections 19596.2 and 19596.3, attach a copy showing the agreement by the appropriate racing association(s). Agreements forwarded as needed.

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** All interstate wagering to be conducted by an association is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific written approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by an association is subject to the provision of Business and Professions Code sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19596.3, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every association shall pay over to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for any day or night racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering, and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and

promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every association shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each day or night racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See Notice to Applicant, Section 7.)

### 13. CHARITY RACING DAYS

- A. Name and address of the distributing agent (charity foundation) for the net proceeds from charity racing days held by the association:  
Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Charity Foundation, 4961 Katella Ave., Los Alamitos, CA 90720
- B. Names and addresses of the trustees or directors of the distributing agent:  
Robert Main 4961 Katella Ave., Los Alamitos, CA 90720  
Althea Miller 4961 Katella Ave., Los Alamitos, CA 90720  
Charles Brain 4961 Katella Ave., Los Alamitos, CA 90720
- C. Dates the association will conduct races as charity racing days OR:
- D. Will the association pay the distributing agent an amount equal to the maximum required under B&P Code Section 19550(b)? Yes X

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** Net proceeds from charity racing days shall be paid to the designated and approved distributing agent within 180 days following the conclusion of the association's race meeting in accordance with the provisions of Business and Professions Code section 19555. Thereafter, the distributing agent shall distribute not less than 90% of the aggregate proceeds from such charity racing days within 12 calendar months after the last day of the meeting during which the charity racing days were conducted and shall distribute the remaining funds as soon thereafter as is practicable. At least 50% of the distribution shall be made to charities associated with the horse racing industry in accordance with the provisions of Business and Professions Code section 19556(b) and (c).

### 14. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing officials nominated:

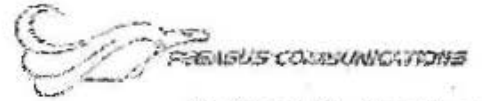
Association Veterinarian(s)	Becky Fitzgerald, DVM
Clerk of Scales	Natividad Estrada
Film Specialist	Stewards
Horse Identifier	Jason Hart
Horseshoe Inspector	Brian Griffin
Paddock Judge	George Yniguez
Patrol Judges	George Yniguez
Placing Judges	Tyler Hart, Jordan Castaneda
Starter	Gary Brinson
Timer	Jordan Castaneda
- B. Management officials in the racing department:

Director of Racing	Scott Craigmyle
Racing Secretary	George Yniguez
Paymaster of Purses	Dawn Jackson
Others (identify by name and title)	
- C. Name, address, email and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards:  
Barbara Weinstein, 9582 Hamilton Ave, STE 265, Huntington Beach, CA 92646 714 964-7102

- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:  
Plusmic Corporation USA – Bill O’Brien 12/31/23
- E. Photo patrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract. Specify the number and location of cameras for dirt and turf tracks.  
Pegasus Communications - Jim Porep 05/06/22
- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:  
Pegasus Communications - Jim Porep 05/06/22

## 15. SECURITY CONTROLS

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises. Include an organizational chart of the security department and a list of the names of security personnel and contact telephone numbers.  
Cathy Monji – Director of Security 714-820-2810
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis: 23
  - 1. Attach a written plan for enhanced security for graded stakes races, and races of \$100,000 or more, to include the number of security guards in the restricted areas during a 24-hour period and a plan for detention stalls. Not used at this time.
  - 2. Detention Stalls:
    - A. Attach a plan for use of graded stakes or overnight races. Not used at this time.
    - B. Number of security guards in the detention stall area during a 24-hour period.  
Not used at this time.
    - C. Describe number and location of surveillance cameras in detention stall area.  
2 cameras in the Test Barn area and 2 cameras in the Receiving Barn area provide 24 hour surveillance.
  - 3. TCO2 Testing: N/A
    - A. Number of races to be tested, and number of horses entered in each race to be tested. N/A
    - B. Plan for enhanced surveillance for trainers with high-test results. N/A
    - C. Plan for detention stalls for repeat offenders. N/A
    - D. Number of security personnel assigned to the TCO2 program. N/A
- C. Describe the electronic security system:



Jim Porep, Jr., President  
Pegasus Communications, Inc.  
16633 Ventura Blvd, Suite 1010  
Encino, CA 91436  
Office 818-907-1900  
Cell 951-314-6348

### **Major Video Equipment Listing**

Broadcast Video Production Control Room, Grandstand lower level

HD graphics systems with Pegasus DataLinks interface software

32/16 io Sony 2 ME Switcher

Recording systems:

1- ZPlay HD video recorder, slow motion playback

1- 3play HD video recorder, slow motion playback

1-Sony DigiBeta

Audio Mixing Board

144x Router

### **Camera locations**

1- HD Pan camera 1

1- HD Pan camera 2

1- HD 7/8 tower

1- HD 3/8 tower

1- HD Wireless gate camera system

1- HD Shutter cam at finish line

1- HD Jib mount winner's circle/finish line

2- HD TVG Set

1- HD Pan camera 3 / Isolation, cover shot

1- HD 3/8 quarter horse tower

Organizational Chart

LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE  
SECURITY DEPARTMENT

---

DIRECTOR OF SECURITY	CATHY MONJI	OFFICE (714) 820-2810 CELL (949) 355-2203
SERGEANT-DAY SHIFT	FRANK WOZNIAK	OFFICE (714) 820-2661 CELL (562) 275-5373
LIEUTENANT-NIGHT SHIFT	LUIS RIVAS	OFFICE (714) 820-2663 CELL (626) 675-3663
SERGEANT-DAY STABLE	FERNANDO GOMEZ	OFFICE (714) 820-2830 CELL (951) 768-7094
SERGEANT-NIGHT STABLE	JOSE ALVAREZ	CELL (714) 495-0954
DAY SHIFT SECURITY OFFICERS	LUIS RIVAS, JR. GUILLERMO CHAVEZ JOSE MURILLO BUNTHOEUN SOS	DESK/DISPATCH MAINLINE CLUBHOUSE MEZZ
NIGHT SHIFT OFFICERS	JACKIE DIXON HENRY CHAMBERS GABRIEL CASTELLANOS	MAINLINE PADDOCK
STABLE AREA OFFICERS	JORGE AVINA CESAR FRANCO JOSE ALVAREZ	NIGHT STABLE GRAVEYARD SPLIT SHIFT
OFF HOUR OFFICERS	KENNETH GRANT	GRAVEYARD
STABLE GATE	APRIL DUDONE RONNIE WHITE CHERI WILLETT ARTURO SANDOVAL SHARRIL JANISKY MARCO AVINA BENJAMIN GARCIA	SWING GATE DAY WEST GATE SPLIT SHIFT NIGHT WEST GATE GRAVEYARD GATE DAY GATE MAIN GATE

1. Location and number of video surveillance cameras for the detention stall and stable gate. 2 cameras in the Test Barn area and 2 cameras in the Receiving Barn area provide 24 hour surveillance at all times.

D. For night racing associations. Describe emergency lighting system: Attached

## 16. EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and during racing:

Huntington Ambulance, PO Box 145, Sunset Beach, CA 90742  
562-904-1550, 714-325-0363 cell -Stacy O'Brien

1. Attach a certification from the ambulance service(s) listed in 16.A., certifying that the paramedic staff are licensed with the California Emergency Medical Services Authority. attached

- B. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites: N/A

1. Attach a certification from the ambulance service (s) listed in 16.B., certifying that the paramedic staff are licensed with the California Emergency Medical Services Authority. N/A

- C. Describe the on-track first aid facility, including equipment and medical staffing:

- D. Name and emergency telephone number of the licensed physician on duty during the race meeting:  
**If quarter horse racing association sees D.1.:**

- 1 Name address and emergency telephone number of hospital located within 1.5 miles of the racetrack, which whom an agreement is in place to provide emergency medical services, pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19481.3(a):

Los Alamitos Medical Center	West Anaheim Medical Center
3751 Katella Ave	3033 West Orange Ave
Los Alamitos, CA	Anaheim, CA 92804
562-799-3212	714-827-3000

In case of a major accident/head injury they are routed to:

Long Beach Memorial	or	UCI
2801 Atlantic Ave		101 The City Dr
Long Beach, CA 90802		Orange, CA 92868
562-933-2000		714-456-7890

This will be determined by the Paramedics, not the race track or EMT's

- E. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the hospital to be used for admittance and treatment of emergency injuries in the event of an on-track injury to a jockey: Same as D (1).
- F. Attach, in English and Spanish, the emergency medical plan procedures that will be posted in each jockey's room to be used in the event of an on-track injury to a jockey: attached
- G. Name of health and safety manager and assistant manager responsible for compliance of health and safety provisions pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19481.3(d):

Emergency Track Lighting System  
Los Alamitos Race Course

The main race track lighting system is comprised of (970) 1000 watt 277 volt metal halogen light fixtures. The emergency lighting system is comprised of (305) 1500 watt quartz light fixtures. If the main system experiences a brief loss or interruption of power the metal halogen lights will fail. Due to the type of fixture they may take up to 20 minutes to reach full illumination. In the event of an interruption of this type the back-up emergency quartz lighting system automatically comes on. This happens instantly and the back-up emergency system can remain on for up to 90 minutes.

CHRB  
1010 Hurley Way #300  
Sacramento, CA 95825

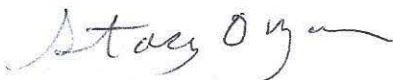
Sept. 1, 2020

Dear CHRB Board,

I, Stacey O'Bryan, President of Huntington Ambulance, LLC certify that all E.M.T's ( Emergency Medical Technicians ) and Paramedics working for Huntington Ambulance, LLC are licensed with the State of California Emergency Medical Services, Orange County Emergency Medical Services and the California Highway Patrol.

All of our E.M.T's and Paramedics are licensed with the CHRB.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Stacey O'Bryan".

Stacey O'Bryan - President  
Huntington Ambulance, LLC

# Los Alamitos Race Course

## EMT / Paramedic Protocols

The emergency medical services at Los Alamitos Race Course operate under the jurisdiction of County of Orange Emergency Medical Service Dept. (OCEMS). The OCEMS supervises all paramedic services within the county as well as all private ambulance companies.

Orange County regulations now stipulate that paramedic services within the county are provided through Orange County Fire Authority and private paramedic ambulance services.

The OCEMS has reviewed and approved the protocol for handling on track accidents at Los Alamitos Race Course. This protocol calls for Huntington Ambulance EMT and paramedic to respond to any on track accident and stabilize any injured rider. At this point paramedics are called and they respond from Orange County Fire Station #17 which is located directly adjacent to Los Alamitos Race Course.

Huntington Ambulance EMT and paramedic transport the injured rider to a designated area located just outside a special emergency gate built on the backstretch of the racetrack where they are met by Fire Authority paramedics. This designated area is less than 100 yards from the paramedic station.

The Orange County Fire Authority paramedics reevaluate the injured rider and make the determination of whether to transport the rider to a trauma center. The rider is then transferred to Care Ambulance for transport with the Orange County Fire Authority paramedic to the trauma center. Care Ambulance Service is under contract with the cities of Los Alamitos and Cypress for ambulance transport, Therefore Huntington Ambulance Service never leaves the grounds to leave the racetrack uncovered.

This emergency protocol is in place for both morning training and evening racing accidents.



## Finish Line Self Insurance Group, Inc.

---

4961 Katella, Los Alamitos, CA 90720 • phone 714-820-2743 • fax 714-820-2813

### **Steps Required in Reporting a Workers Compensation Accident**

- 1. Immediately Report an accident to Security AND Finish Line Self Insurance Group (714) 820-2743. You must report the incident within 24 hours.**
- 2. Obtain a treatment authorization form from the Finish Line Self Insurance Group Office or, if on a weekend, from the Security office.**
- 3. Go to the designated clinic for treatment.**  
**Healthpointe Medical Center**  
7052 Oranewood Ave, Suite 6  
Garden Grove (714) 903-1100



## Finish Line Self Insurance Group, Inc.

---

4961 Katella, Los Alamitos, CA 90720 • phone 714-820-2743 • fax 714-820-2813

### **Pasos Requeridos en Caso de un Accidente**

- 1. Inmediatamente reporten el accidente a seguridad y a la oficina de Finish Line Self Insurance Group (714) 820-2743. Tiene que ser reportado dentro de las primeras 24 horas del incidente.**
- 2. Obtengan la forma de autorización para tratamiento de la oficina de Finish Line Self Insurance Group o, en los fines de semana, de la oficina de seguridad**
- 3. Vayan a la clínica designada  
Healthpointe Medical Center  
7052 Oranewood Ave, Suite 6  
Garden Grove (714) 903-1100**

Allie Rodriguez/FLSIG-safety manager  
Frank Sherren-safety program director LARC

- H. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.  
Attached
- I. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the association and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details):  
Self Insured- Finish Line Self Insurance Group, certificate # On File  
Administrator: Sig Solutions  
PO Box 905  
Seal Beach, Ca 90740
- J. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance that secures the liability of the association for payment of workers' compensation.  
Attached

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall, pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19481.3, maintain, staff, and supply an on-track first aid facility, that may be either permanent or mobile, and which shall be staffed and equipped as directed by the Board. A qualified and licensed physician shall be on duty at all times during live racing, except that this provision shall not apply to any quarter horse racing at the racetrack if there is a hospital situated no more than 1.5 miles from the racetrack and the racetrack has an agreement with the hospital to provide emergency medical services to jockeys and riders. An ambulance licensed to operate on public highways provided by the track shall be available at all times during live racing and shall be staffed by two emergency medical technicians licensed in accordance with Division 2.5 (commencing with Section 1797) of the Health and Safety Code, one of whom may be an Emergency Medical Technician Paramedic, as defined in section 1797.84 of the Health and Safety Code. (b) Each racing association and racing fair shall adopt and maintain an emergency medical plan detailing the procedures that shall be used in the event of an on-track injury. The plan shall be posted in each jockey room in English and Spanish. (c) Prior to every race meeting, the racing association or racing fair shall contact area hospitals to coordinate procedures for the rapid admittance and treatment of emergency injuries. (d) Each racing association or racing fair shall designate a health and safety manager and assistant manager, who shall be responsible for compliance with the provisions of this section and one of whom shall be on duty at all times when live racing is conducted. The health and safety manager may, at the discretion of the racing association, be the person designated to perform risk management duties on behalf of the association.

## 17. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Does the association provide its own concessions?    Yes    X    No

## 18. ON-TRACK ATTENDANCE/FAN DEVELOPMENT

- A. Attach a copy of the promotional and marketing plans for the race meeting:  
attached
- B. Promotional/ Marketing budget for this race meeting:  
attached  
Promotional/Marketing budget for prior race meeting:  
attached
- C. Number of hosts and hostesses employed for meeting:  
attached
- D. Describe facilities set aside for new fans:  
attached



# ORANGE COUNTY FIRE AUTHORITY

P.O. Box 57115, Irvine, CA 92619-7115 • 1 Fire Authority Road, Irvine, CA 92602

Lori Smith, Assistant Chief/Fire Marshal (714) 573-6000

[www.ocfa.org](http://www.ocfa.org)

## FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY INSPECTION CLEARANCE LETTER

July 1, 2020

Los Alamitos Race Course  
4961 Katella ave.  
Cypress, CA 90720

The Orange County Fire Authority is committed to providing your facility and the communities we serve the finest in fire prevention and safety services. We would like to help you through your accreditation process. We are currently working with Frank Sherren regarding our annual fire and life safety inspections. Please accept this letter as your fire clearance through the end of 2020, with the understanding that the annual fire department inspection will be conducted within the next six months. Please let me know if you have any questions or need any help.

Thank you for your help and support,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Tony Verdenne", is written over a horizontal line.

Tony Verdenne  
Fire Prevention Specialist  
Prevention Field Services Section  
714 527-4584 [tonyverdenne@ocfa.org](mailto:tonyverdenne@ocfa.org)

Cc: file



## **LOS ALAMITOS QUARTER HORSE MEET 2021 MARKETING PLAN**

### **ON TRACK ATTENDANCE/FAN DEVELOPMENT**

- **Please note that highly visible signage and floor decals promoting social distancing and health and safety guidelines and recommendations have been placed throughout the facility. Hand-washing stations have also been added at key locations.**

**The following Marketing plan is subject to being revised pending state and local developments relating to COVID-19.**

A. Describe any promotional plans:

1. Premium item giveaway nights will be held in June, July, November and December. Planned giveaways include the popular Los Alamitos wall calendar on Champion of Champions night in December and especially themed seasonal giveaways.

2. Community events in 2021 at Los Alamitos will be held in June, July, October and November at Los Alamitos if permitted and will follow state and local guidelines. The events are as follow:

- a.) A Salute To First Responders - A free community event that include fire truck rides, pony rides, games, face painter and more will all be part of Salute to First Responders night at Los Alamitos Race Course. The event features free grandstand admission and a giveaway in conjunction with the live racing card. Community First Responders are also recognized in the track's winner's circle throughout the night. Police officers, firefighters, sheriffs and more were recognized. The Orange County Police Officer K9 Association conducted a fun live demonstration. All the events were free for all. The event was first held in 2019.
- b.) Honoring Our Fallen Car Show. Date to be announced. This community event raises funds and awareness for families who have lost their military family members. The event is scheduled to be held in the track's parking lot. The event also offers the opportunity to showcase the sport and facility to a large group of new visitors.
- c.) Wienerschnitzel Wiener Nationals – The first event of its kind dating back to 1996 will once again feature 100 dachshunds competing for prize money and trophies. The annual event receives great pre-and-post event publicity on television newscasts for the event and the racetrack on the top-rated Channel 5 Morning News. The event annually attracts between 8,000 to 11,000 people, most of which get exposed to the excitement of horseracing for the first time. This event has been adopted by nearly all the fairs conducting live racing as well as Santa Anita, Del Mar and Golden Gate Fields and by various tracks

around the nation. All patrons receive a free event program that includes horse racing information targeted to newcomers. Handicapping selections for the night's racing action are included in the program.

- d) The Los Alamitos annual Halloween Carnival will be conducted in late fall. This event benefits the Cypress Boys & Girls Club, as well as the Los Alamitos Race Track Chaplaincy. A costume contest for kids and adults as well as a ton of carnival games are held in a safe, fun, and family-oriented environment. Cash prizes are awarded to costume contest participants. The event provides first-time exposure of horseracing to hundreds of local families each year. The Boys & Girls Club provides volunteers to run the carnival games and helps promote the event with Los Alamitos providing marketing materials.
- e) Honoring Our Veterans – A community event featuring live music, pony rides, games and more with the aim of providing a fun night at the track for our Veterans, while also hosting a service and resource fair. Event was held for the first time at Los Alamitos in November of 2019.

3. Los Alamitos offers on-track Night at the Races packages available at LosAlamitos.com. The packages provide a variety of amenities including Vessels Club admission, food vouchers, programs, wagering voucher and more. Guests receive VIP treatment, a brochure designed for first-time guests. Track personnel have been trained to answer frequently asked question.

4. Los Alamitos will conduct mystery mutuel voucher mailers to be held in July, September and December. The vouchers are sent to off-track players as well as on-track players. Each voucher is worth at least \$5. Vouchers in various other denominations ranging from \$10 to \$2,500 are also mailed. The big money voucher has been cashed twice since July of 2018.

## FAN AMENITIES

- **Please note that highly visible signage and floor decals promoting social distancing and health and safety guidelines and recommendations have been placed throughout the facility. Hand-washing stations have also been added at key locations.**
1. A new sports bar named Burgart's at Los Alamitos was unveiled on November 22, 2019 to rave reviews. Burgart's features a 40-foot long granite top and mahogany bar providing ample sitting and a wide selection of beers and spirits and a select menu. The sports bar also features over 65 high definition TVs, a Players seating area, a TouchTunes juke box for music, pool tables, complimentary Wi-Fi and more than a dozen horse racing self-service wagering terminals plus live teller betting windows. Burgart's also features an outdoor racetrack viewing area with an enclosed private patio deck facing the finish line. The custom-designed room was designed to enhance the visitor-friendly atmosphere at Los Alamitos Race Course.

TVs broadcast the best of daytime and nighttime horse racing. Plans for Burgart's in 2021 include adding the popular NFL Sunday Ticket (the Sunday Ticket was available in the room in 2019), plus selected premium sporting events. Fun fan-friendly events like a March Madness contest, live music after dark, pool tournaments, handicapping tournaments and more are also planned for Burgart's if allowed by state and local guidelines.

2. Los Alamitos Race Course's Racing Rewards program, which serves as the track's loyalty program. This program rewards its members with cash vouchers for playing the nighttime Los Alamitos racing program with a 1 percent return on their money wagered. The program was revamped during the winter of 2019 adding more perks and value based on fan's on-track attendance. We are hopeful to operate the new Rewards for the full year in 2021. Pending state and local guidelines here are the highlights of the program:

- Premium "Key Player" item giveaway after 50<sup>th</sup> on-track visit.
- Exclusive "Key Player" jacket after 90<sup>th</sup> on-track visit.
- New Rewards Birthday Club – Racing Rewards member will receive one \$10 Food Voucher to be used at Los Alamitos during birthday month.
- Plus, discounts and coupon to Los Alamitos Gift Shop, exclusive Racing Rewards handicapping contests and double point nights.

3. Senior citizen daily admission price is \$2 – a 33% discount on the general admission price.

4. More than 60% of the racetrack parking lot is now available at no charge as part of its free general parking area.

5. Los Alamitos has made available online video of morning workouts of 2-year-olds. Horseplayers find this a useful tool, as they are able to review workouts of horses that have yet to make an official start. In addition to the video footage, the site provides breeding information on each horse.

6. Los Alamitos' Night Lines program now features a nightly handicapping columns in Spanish featuring "La Apuesta de la Noche" ("Play of the Night"). The program also features expanded coverage of racing from Australia and Japan. Past performances of international races are available for download at [losalamitos.com](http://losalamitos.com).

7. Los Alamitos continues to add new TV screens throughout the facility. A detailed listing of these improvements is available as part of this plan on section E, item 1.

8. Telephone race results remain available for racing fans to enjoy. The results line includes Michael Wrona's full race call. The number to call is 714-995-2222.

## **IN ADDITION:**

Los Alamitos Race Course also maintains TVG's "The Quarters" set on-track, which is located by the track's walking ring. The live show includes special interviews with the headliners and personalities of the night racing program. In addition, Los Alamitos works with TVG in promoting the final weekend of the Quarter Horse racing season – featuring the Champion of Champions and Los Alamitos Two Million – with a special 30 minute nationally televised draw.

## **ONLINE**

1. LosAlamitos.com updates its online presence on a daily basis, providing an array of handicapping tools including exclusive racing information provided by nationally recognized Quarter Horse experts Terry Turrell, Chris Wade, and Jose Contreras. Additional online features include:

- a. Free LIVE streaming and a complete replay library of its night racing.
- b. Increased racing coverage on both Facebook, Instagram and Twitter. Scratches, changes, race recaps and photos are updated nightly on these social media outlets. Los Alamitos also manages a Youtube Channel @ losalqh with over 1.75 million total views.
- c. Los Alamitos creates online video pieces on racing personalities, major races, and over 20 new promotional spots per year.
- d. A video interview section, which has run on LosAlamitos.com dating back to 2003 will return on 2021 after a hiatus during most of the 2020 calendar year. The section includes human interest pieces with local horsemen, stakes previews, horse and race profiles and more. Links to the interviews and video pieces are made available on our social media platforms.

## **ADVERTISING & TV**

1. Los Alamitos Race Course continues its advertising partnership on TVG and TVG2 with a year-round television campaign. In addition, Los Alamitos works closely with TVG to promote and encourage viewers to visit the track for live racing through promotional on-air giveaways and contest. The TV advertising campaign will include the following rotation of spots:

- a) Seasonal TV advertising campaigns featuring the popular Los Alamitos Pick 4 and Pick 6 wagers.
- b) On-track live-racing marquee promotional nights including California Breeders Champions Night and Los Alamitos Champions Weekend.
- c) Year-round promotion of top stakes races.
- d) Campaign featuring the Los Alamitos Equine Sale

The Vessels Club and the Racing Rewards loyalty program are often promoted on TVG as well to encourage on-track visits.

2. Continued partnership with its ADW partners to provide special promotions during various times of the years. Promotions will include special bonuses and member points rewards on the various ADW platforms like Twin Spires.

3. Plans are for an increase on our social media advertising budget with strategic buys to be conducted on Instagram and Facebook and continuing our page sponsorship on Yelp! The Los Alamitos Race Course pages can be found as follows:

Twitter & Instagram: @losalracing

Facebook Pages: LosAlamitosRaceCourse; VesselsClub; BurgartsLosAlamitos

Yelp!: Los Alamitos Race Course and Vessels Club at Los Alamitos Race Course.

4. Cable TV buy on Spectrum in Orange County and DirecTV in Southern California with spots strategically airing during Angels, Ducks, Dodgers, Lakers, etc. broadcasts. Additional spots will also air on The Golf Channel, Fox 1 and NBC Sports horse racing shows plus TBS, Bravo and more.

5. A robust year-round radio advertising scheduled on a variety of shows including Thoroughbred LA and The Morning Line.

6. Print advertising is conducted on various Los Angeles News Group publications including the Orange County Register, LB Press Telegram, Pasadena Daily News, Riverside Press and more. Entries, handicapping, rotating ads and an online component are all part of this program.

7. Print advertising is also conducted on our city paper in both The News Enterprise/Event, which covers Los Alamitos, Cypress, Rossmore and more, and The Sun Newspapers, which covers Seal Beach and adjacent beach cities.

6. Los Alamitos will continue to sponsor past performance lines for its nighttime races on the West Coast edition of the Daily Racing. Los Alamitos Race Course is currently taking advantage of all DRF digital platforms and a variation of that program is being considered for the start of the 2021 racing year. Online elements include:

- Digital ads on DRF.com in entries & results 100,000 impressions per week
- Free PP's each Sunday
- E-mail blast to 65,000 core DRF buyer base
- Promotion on home page carousel
- Digital classic PP banner ads on all other tracks running Friday-Saturday-Sunday
- Full-page four-color ad to run on Saturday

## **DRF EN ESPAÑOL**

DRF has recently unveiled a new Spanish-based marketing component to its brands in DRF en Español. Los Alamitos Race Course and DRF is currently conducting conversations on how DRF en Español can help promote and be integrated to help advance the track's marketing goals.

## **HORSEMEN**

In commemoration of graded stakes races and its participants, Los Alamitos provides a personalized gift to the connections of each horse. Gifts will include individually embroidered apparel, wine glasses, horse bridles, full-color qualifiers posters, etc.

B. Promotional/Marketing budget for **2021** race meeting (subject to change based on 2021 state guidelines and protocols):

1. On-Track Marketing budget: \$375,000
2. Marketing budget for simulcast facilities/fans: \$600,000

Promotional/Marketing budget for **2020** race meeting:

1. On-Track Marketing budget: \$375,000
2. Marketing budget for simulcast facilities/fans: \$600,000

C. Number of hosts and hostesses employed for meeting:

1. One satellite host and racing analyst on the Los Alamitos racing broadcast. Host provides expert handicapping information prior to each race, while providing racing fans with his Pick 4 suggestions, plus tips and hints on how to play the races at Los Alamitos.
2. Group event hosts are assigned to each group party to ensure any questions and needs can be addressed in a professional and timely manner while the group is enjoying a night at the races. Group parties have a race named in its honor. Depending on current protocols, an opportunity to visit the winner's circle during named raced may be made available. Handicapping seminars are available to group parties upon requests. The seminars include a session on how to play the races, what to look in a Quarter Horse race, how to read the tote board and what the odds mean, plus basic handicapping tips for the night.
3. One "Racing Rewards" kiosk is located on the grandstand building and allows fans to check, track, and cash their loyalty program points. Points can be traded for prizes. A Rewards representative is available to any answer any question regarding the evening's racing program, the racetrack, the horsemen, etc. Fans can also pick up complimentary general information pamphlets in both English and Spanish at the Racing Rewards Center

and Vessels Club. **Availability of the “Racing Rewards” kiosk will be based on 2021 protocols.**

4. One information window is open day and night at Los Alamitos Race Course to answer any questions or inquiries about the track or horseracing in general.

5. Los Alamitos also employs and provides to TVG one of the racing analyst featured on the channel’s “The Quarters” show.

6. Los Alamitos also employs a daytime announcer on simulcast days featuring racing in Southern California. The announcer’s role is to provide up to the minute changes and updates on the daytime simulcast races offered daily at Los Alamitos while promoting the evening’s racing action as the start of the night’s activities approaches.

D. Describe facilities set aside for new fans:

1. As part of the Night At The Races promotion, new guests enjoy premium outdoor seating in the Vessels Club patio, which overlooks the finish line.
2. The Mezzanine Terrace is also a perfect place for a group event or gathering. This private seating area overlooks the walking ring and winner’s circle and offers a relaxed dress code; perfect for new racing fans.

E. Describe any improvements to the physical facility in advance of the meeting that directly benefits horsemen and fans:

1. Los Alamitos Race Course has continued to improve its televised viewing experienced by upgrading selected monitors to HD flat screens throughout the facility. Areas that have been upgraded during this latest round of improvements are as follows:
  - a) Outdoor grandstand apron - all monitors (eight large 40-inch monitors in total) have been upgraded. **This is a popular area for horsemen and trainers to watch the on-track racing action.**
  - b) Vessels Patio - which is an attractive setting for group events and outdoor simulcasting - now features upgraded monitors throughout each of the four patio sections in this area.
  - c) Lower Vessels Terrace - All monitors in this seating area have been upgraded.
  - d) Outdoor Mezzanine patio and terraces – new monitors have been installed for simulcasting and sports viewing plus mounted monitors on a number of the individual tables have also been upgraded.
2. The 2021 Los Alamitos Quarter Horse meet will continue to be offered as a high definition broadcast.

3. The Mezzanine level has a new indoor floor layout featuring individual horseplayer seating areas with individual TVs. This level now features a custom-built TV display in the center of the room featuring all the top racing signals from around the country.
4. Burgart's Sports Bar at Los Alamitos Race Course – as described under Fan Amenities.

E. Describe any improvements to the physical facility in advance of the meeting that directly benefit:  
attached

1. Horsemen
2. Fans
3. Facilities in the restricted areas

## 19. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

A. Proposed charges, note any changes from the previous year:

Admission (general)	3.00
Admission (clubhouse)	5.00/10.00 (Vessels club)
Reserved seating (general)	N/A
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	N/A
Parking (general)	Free
Parking (preferred)	5.00
Programs (on-track)	4.50
(off-track)	4.75

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" and "Turf Club Membership" fees: attached

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program: N/A

## 20. JOCKEYS/DRIVERS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys/drivers' quarters:

Corners (lockers and cubicles) YES                      How many 70  
Showers YES    Steam room YES, sauna or steam cabinets YES    Lounge area YES  
Masseur NO    Food/beverage service YES                      Certified platform scale YES

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys/drivers:

Separate quarters with cubicles, showers, steam box, sleeping quarters

## 21. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

A. Inspection of backstretch housing has been requested and will be completed prior to the beginning of the race meet. See Attached.

B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack:

220 out of 344

C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack:

13

D. Estimated ratio of restroom facilities to the number of backstretch personnel:

18/1

## 22. TRACK SAFETY

A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:                      5,100 feet.



Los Alamitos Race Course



2021 SEASON SEATS

Live Racing: QUARTERHORSE/THOROUGHBRED –December 26, 2020 to December 19, 2021

Satellite Racing: Year Round

Options:

- A. VESSELS CLUB EXECUTIVE (PLEASE NOTE: FOR LIVE NIGHT RACING ONLY) \$3,000.00
December 26, 2020– December 19, 2021
Four membership cards - each valid for one Vessels Club annual admission, two Premium Parking Passes, and FOUR SEAT TABLE FOR LIVE NIGHT RACING.
B. VESSELS CLUB ANNUAL \$ 500.00
December 26, 2020– December 19, 2021
One membership card valid for one Vessels Club annual admission.
C. VESSELS CLUB PARKING ANNUAL \$ 1,500.00
One Vessels Club Placard valid for one Vessels Club annual parking pass.
D. PREFERRED PARKING PASS ANNUAL \$ 500.00
One preferred parking placard valid for one preferred parking annual parking pass
E. COMPLIMENTARY VESSELS CLUB HORSEMAN'S MEMBERSHIP \$ 0.00
Two membership cards. (FOR QUARTERHORSE AND THOROUBRED OWNERS, TRAINERS, JOCKEYS)

A Vessels Club Membership card includes admission for all live and satellite racing conducted at Los Alamitos from December 26, 2020 through December 19, 2021 . NO OUTSIDE FOOD OR BEVERAGES will be allowed in the Vessels Club. Your signature below acknowledges that you have read, understood, and will abide by the rules of the Vessels Club including the dress code.

Signature of Member \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Selection (circle choice): A B C D E

Please issue card(s) as follows: (PLEASE PRINT)

- 1. My name \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. \_\_\_\_\_

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
Number \_\_\_\_\_ Card Number \_\_\_\_\_
Table #: \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Residence telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Cellular telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE MAKE YOUR CHECK PAYABLE TO LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE
LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE 4961 Katella Avenue, Los Alamitos, CA 90720 (714) 820-2810

Los Alamitos Race Course

Annual Barn Area Housing Inspection

In November of 2019 a housing and safety inspection was conducted at Los Alamitos Race Course (LARC).

The inspection is scheduled and organized by the Facilities Manager at LARC. The inspection was conducted over a three-day period. The inspections are conducted at the direction of City of Cypress Housing Authority and Safety Inspectors along with members of the California Horse Racing Board. Members of the inspection team also include LARC Facilities Manager Frank Sherren, Janitorial Supervisor John Wiseman, LARC Maintenance Staff and members of LARC Security Staff.

The inspection examines all Tack Rooms and Living quarters. All restroom facilities and all barns.

- B. Describe the type of track surface at the facility, including the specific track surface composition:  
Dirt track consisting of sand, clay, silt, organic and gravel.
- C. The percent of cross slope in the straight-aways is: 3%  
The percent of cross slope in the center of the turns is: 6%
- D. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course. Inner rail is a metal slant rail with metal safety cover, 40" in height from track to top of rail. Outer rail is a metal gooseneck with 6" X 4" metal tubing.
- E. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474:  
Rick Hughes/Dennis Moore
- F. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.  
attached
- G. If the association is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

### **23. DECLARATIONS**

- A. All labor and lease agreements and concession and service contracts necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): no exceptions
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.  
PCQHRA agreement is pending. This agreement will be provided to the CHRB when completed.
- C. Attach an agreement to provide for race-day furosemide administration pursuant to CHRB Rule 1845. Attached.
- D. Attach a lease agreement permitting the association to occupy the racing facility during the entire term of the meeting. (In the absence of either a lease agreement or a horsemen's agreement, a request for an extension pursuant to CHRB Rule 1407 shall be made). N/A
- E. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): no exceptions
- F. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the association, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the association except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): no exceptions

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

**24. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT**

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the association to attest to this application on its behalf.

<u>EDWARD AURES</u>	<u></u>
Print Name	Signature
<u>OWNER</u>	<u>9/24/2020</u>
Print Title	Date

# LOS ALAMITOS

## QUARTER HORSE RACING ASSOCIATION

### EQUINE & RIDER SAFETY ENHANCEMENT PLAN



Revised December 1, 2020

# LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE

## INTRODUCTION

Los Alamitos whole-heartedly shares the Board's commitment to improving the health and safety of each and every horse and rider participating in racing and training at our facility.

Since 2008, Los Alamitos has consistently and significantly reduced the frequency of equine fatalities at our facility. Those improvements were the product of conscious decisions and efforts to improve equine and human safety, and reflected Dr. Ed Allred's personal commitment to the wellbeing of the horses and people who participate in racing at Los Alamitos.

While Los Alamitos's concerted efforts over the years have reduced the rate of racing and training injuries experienced at the track, our management team has never been entirely satisfied with the progress made. As part of an ongoing commitment to improve safety at the facility, Los Alamito's management continually evaluates operational changes aimed at enhancing equine and rider safety programs.

This Safety Enhancement Plan reflects a combination of independent internal efforts, and guidance obtained from the CHRB both during the July 10<sup>th</sup> hearing, and afterward. The Plan approaches these efforts in six phases:

1. Training Practices
2. Pre-Race Procedures
3. Entry Review Panel
4. Post Incident Assessments
5. Equine Illness & Recovery
6. Rules & Conditions

## TRAINING PRACTICES

As the CHRB is aware, Los Alamitos Race Course (LARC) is a mixed breed racing and training facility. On average, there are approximately 750 Quarter Horses and 750 Thoroughbreds stabled on the grounds at any given time.

Training practices for the breeds differ significantly, with Quarter Horses typically training far less intensely than their Thoroughbred counterparts, including the frequency and intensity of their works.

Based on data maintained by LARC and that obtained from the CHRB, LARC understands that 2 of the 9 training fatalities occurring in FY 2019/2020 involved Quarter Horses, with the balance identified as involving Thoroughbreds.

### Increased Observation

Currently, during training hours, the racing associations operating race meets at LARC employ four experienced outriders and horseman who are all on the track observing horses. They communicate by radio to one another and the track veterinarian as to any horse deemed by an outrider to be traveling in an unusual manner or with altered gait. That information is relayed to the horse's trainer, the barn's veterinarian, and the track veterinarian.

Based on Commissioners' comments at the hearing, Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing Association (LAQHRA) understood the CHRB to believe that these practices should be supplemented by the addition of an additional 'set of eyes'; i.e., a qualified dedicated observer who would also observe horses exiting and entering the track for training, for the purpose of identifying any horse exhibiting signs suggesting unsoundness or other concerns.

**Based on that guidance, for that purpose:**

- **One (1) qualified veterinarian will be added to racing association staffing each**

## LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE

**morning the track is open as a dedicated roving observer of horses in training, while entering, exiting, or on the track; and,**

- **One (1) qualified track-appointed ‘Security Steward’ will be employed to monitor and patrol the LARC backstretch, for the specific purpose of observing veterinary and barn practices, on an unscheduled, daily basis.**

The observing veterinarian shall have the authority to inquire of the rider, handler(s), and/or trainer of any horse entering, exiting, or otherwise utilizing the track surface at LARC for the purpose of determining the name, age, attending veterinarian, owner(s), and such other information related to that horse deemed necessary or pertinent by the observing veterinarian to sufficiently identify the condition of the horse, and/or the connections and contacts for further communications/inquiries as to the perceived and/or actual fitness or soundness of that horse.

The ‘Security Steward’ shall have the authority to inquire of any trainer, attending veterinarian, rider, and/or handler(s) of any horse stabled on or transported to the backstretch areas of LARC for the purpose of determining the name, age, attending veterinarian, owner(s), and such other information related to that horse deemed necessary or pertinent by the Security Steward to sufficiently identify the condition of the horse, the nature of any treatment, feed, or supplement being provided or administered to a horse or horses within a trainer’s barn, and/or the connections and contacts for further communications/inquiries.

### **Qualifying Examinations for Initial Starts**

For Quarter Horses qualifying for their initial start, LAQHRA will require trainers to submit a completed Qualifying Examination Form, signed by the trainer and their attending veterinarian, attesting that: (1) the horse is in a serviceable, sound condition suitable for training, working, and/or racing at LARC; and, (2) that it has worked twice, completing the designated distance within the designated time.

## **PRE-RACE PROCEDURES**

Training practices for the breeds differ significantly, with Quarter Horses typically training far less intensely than their Thoroughbred counterparts, including the frequency and intensity of their works.

Recognizing those differences, and assuming entries have been suitably, professionally trained and treated by the licensed trainer and attending veterinarian, the following Pre-Race Procedures shall be implemented and apply to every trainer stabled at and entry accepted by a racing association:

1. Trainers and their attending veterinarians shall be required to sign immediately Los Alamitos Race Course’s Rule and Conditions for Racing and Training (below).
2. Trainer shall not work or enter a horse in any race UNLESS: (1) the horse is sufficiently fit; (2) the horse has been examined by Trainer’s Attending Veterinarian during the specified days immediately preceding the work or race entry day for the express purpose of evaluating the horse’s soundness to work or race; and (3) the horse has been found sound to work or race by the Attending Veterinarian.
3. The attending veterinarian and trainer are obligated to inform the examining veterinarians of any changes in the horse’s fitness and/or soundness after entry and before race day.
4. At the trainer/owner’s expense, the CHRB Official or Track Veterinarian may require diagnostic imaging of any horse stabled at LARC in order to confirm/determine the horse’s soundness/fitness to train, enter to race, or race, or for purposes of determining a horse’s eligibility to come off of the Vet’s List.
5. Trainer shall not enter in any race: a Thoroughbred that is an un-started 4 year-old or older or has not raced in the preceding 365 days UNLESS, the horse has: (a) worked 5

## LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE

- furlongs in 1:03 or better for an official California regulatory veterinarian; and (b) passed a post-work official test as required by CHRB regulations; and, a Quarter Horse that is an un-started 4 year-old or older or has not raced in the preceding 365 days UNLESS, the horse has: (a) worked 220 yards in 0:13.2 or better for an official California regulatory veterinarian; and (b) passed a post-work official test as required by CHRB regulations.
6. In addition, a horse that is an un-started 4 year-old or older or has not raced in the preceding 365 days, or horses that have not raced within 120 days but have raced within 365 days are required to have an examination performed by a regulatory veterinarian within 30 days prior to entry.
  7. Trainer shall not enter a horse in any race if the horse has received an intra-articular injection during the Fourteen (14) days immediately preceding the race.
  8. Trainer shall not enter a horse in any race if the horse has received an intra-articular injection of a corticosteroid in any joint within the previous thirty (30) days immediately preceding the race and the Trainer shall not work a horse for ten (10) days after receiving such treatment.
  9. Trainer shall not enter a horse in any race if the horse has received more than two intra-articular injection of a corticosteroid into same intra-articular space within the previous sixty (60) days immediately preceding the race.
  10. Trainer shall not permit any horse under the Trainer's care to participate in a timed workout if the horse receives NSAIDs during the Forty-Eight (48) hour period immediately preceding the workout.
  11. Trainer shall not permit any horse under the Trainer's care to participate in a race if the horse receives a NSAID during the Forty-Eight (48) hour period immediately preceding the race or has been treated with a second NSAID that could appear in a post-work or post-race blood or urine test.

Each racing association conducting a live race meet LARC shall make available to horsemen a list of licensed veterinarians, and their contact information, available on designated days for 24-hour emergency calls, when the barn's attending veterinarian cannot be reached.

### ENTRY REVIEW PANEL

LAQHRA shall form an "Entry Review Panel," comprised of the entry steward, a qualified designee of management, and the Track or CHRB Official Veterinarian.

The Panel will review race entries, and based on information deemed of concern to the Panel, in its discretion, may request either the entry of a horse be refused or such entry scratched by the Stewards, in accord with *CHRB Rules 1542* and *1580*, should any member of the Panel consider that horse unsuitable for any reason of horse and/or rider safety.

The Panel's decision to request the Stewards deny entry or scratch a horse shall be final.

### POST-INCIDENT ASSESSMENTS

In the event of a future racing or training injury or fatality, Los Alamitos will continue to conduct a thorough internal review of track condition, surface, and maintenance records and procedures utilizing the expertise of well-respected track consultant Dennis Moore, our track superintendent, and senior management.

Horses deemed to have suffered an injury while racing or training will be examined by the Track Veterinarian, at the earliest opportunity thereafter. Recognizing the disparity of knowledge as to the health

## LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE

history of the individual horse, responsibility for all treatment decisions will remain that of the owner, trainer, and/or attending veterinarian.

In addition, each fatality occurring on the grounds – regardless of causation – will trigger a ‘Fatality Review,’ conducted by a panel consisting of a qualified representative each from track management and the contracting horsemen’s organization representing trainers at the race meet, the track veterinarian, and the Racing Secretary. As a condition of participation in any race meet conducted at LARC, the trainer and attending/treating veterinarian will be required to attend and participate in the review, as well as any other person(s) or vendor, the racing association believes may have relevant information.

LAQHRA acknowledges that these reviews will be separate and apart from any fatality investigation conducted by the CHRB, including the *Rule 1846.6 Postmortem Examination Review*.

### EQUINE ILLNESS & RECOVERY

As noted above, ANY fatality occurring on the grounds will now trigger a Fatality Review with the trainer and attending/treating veterinarian of that horse.

Taking into consideration the size of a stable, the death of two horses on the grounds within the custody and care of any one trainer, which are attributed by the CHRB to the cause “Other” – i.e., a non-racing or training fatality – within any twelve month period will cause that trainer to be informed that his/her status as an invitee of the Association is under ongoing review and could be revoked following the subsequent death of another horse or horses within that trainer’s care and custody, pursuant to *CHRB Rules 1436, 1437, and 1485(c)*.

In accord with *Business & Professions Code, §§19431 and 19573*, the revocation of that trainer’s status as an invitee of the racing association may be appealed by the trainer to the CHRB. Any trainer wishing to appeal that revocation of invited status/participation privileges at LARC must do so within ninety-six (96) hours of being so notified by the association.

### ‘RULES & CONDITIONS’

LAQHRA has to adopted the “Rules & Conditions” for Racing and Training.

LAQHRA recognizes that inclement weather may temporarily impact its racing operations and therefore acknowledges the need for the “Inclement Weather Policy” promulgated by the CHRB in order to promote the health and safety of those participating in racing. In this regard, LAQHRA fully supports such policy and pledges to be governed by it.

# LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE

## RULES AND CONDITIONS FOR RACING AND TRAINING

As a condition to, and in consideration for Trainer being permitted to race, work or train any horse at Los Alamitos Race Course (LARC) or any authorized auxiliary training facility, the undersigned Trainer and Trainer's Attending Veterinarian hereby agree to be bound by the following:

1. At all times, a horse shall be in serviceable, sound racing condition in order to race, work, or train at LARC. The Trainer acknowledges that it is his/her obligation to confirm the horse is in serviceable, sound racing condition in order to race, work or train at LARC.
2. All horses at LARC or an authorized auxiliary training facility are subject to security and veterinary monitoring during training, and Trainer and his/her employees and agents shall cooperate fully with all requests made by security personnel, veterinarians, and outriders.
3. At the trainer/owner's expense, the CHRB Official or Track veterinarian may require diagnostic imaging of any horse stabled at LARC in order to confirm/determine the horse's soundness to train, work, enter to race, or race, or for purposes of determining a horse's eligibility to come off of the Vet's List.
4. Trainer shall not work a horse UNLESS: (1) the horse is sufficiently fit; (2) the horse has been examined by Trainer's Attending Veterinarian during the five (5) days immediately preceding the work for the express purpose of evaluating the horse's soundness to work; and (3) the horse has been found sound to work by the Attending Veterinarian. The trainer is obligated to inform the Attending Veterinarian of any perceived changes in the horse's fitness or soundness after the examination, prior to the work.
5. Trainer shall not enter a horse in any race UNLESS: (1) the horse is sufficiently fit; (2) the horse has been examined by Trainer's Attending Veterinarian during the three (3) days immediately preceding the race entry day for the express purpose of evaluating the horse's soundness to race; and (3) the horse has been found sound to race by the Attending Veterinarian. The attending veterinarian and trainer are obligated to inform the examining veterinarians of any changes in the horse's fitness or soundness after entry and before race day.
6. For Quarter Horses qualifying for their initial start, trainers are required to submit a completed Qualifying Examination Form, signed by the trainer and their Attending Veterinarian, attesting that: (1) the horse is fit and in a serviceable, sound condition suitable for racing at LARC; and, (2) that it has worked twice, completing the designated distance within the designated time.
7. Trainer will not enter in any race a Quarter Horse that is an un-started 4 year-old or older or has not raced in the preceding 365 days UNLESS, the horse has: (a) worked 220 yards in 0:13.2 or better for an official California regulatory veterinarian; and (b) passed a post-work official test as required by CHRB regulations.
8. Trainer shall not enter in any race a Thoroughbred that is an un-started 4 year-old or older or has not raced in the preceding 365 days UNLESS, the horse has: (a) worked 5 furlongs in 1:03 or better for an official California regulatory veterinarian; and (b) passed a post-work official test as required by CHRB regulations.
9. In addition to the criteria set forth in Sections 7 and 8, a horse that is an un-started 4 year-old or older or has not raced in the preceding 365 days, or horses that have not raced within 120 days but have raced within 365 days are required to have an examination performed by a regulatory veterinarian within 30 days prior to entry.
10. Trainer shall not enter a horse in any race if the horse has received an intra-articular injection during the Fourteen (14) days immediately preceding the race.
11. Trainer shall not enter a horse in any race if the horse has received an intra-articular injection of a corticosteroid in any joint within the previous thirty (30) days immediately preceding the race and a trainer shall not work a horse for ten (10) days after receiving such treatment.
12. Trainer shall not enter a horse in any race if the horse has received more than two intra-articular injections of a corticosteroid into same intra-articular space within the previous sixty (60) days immediately preceding the
13. Trainer shall not permit any horse under the Trainer's care to participate in a timed workout if the horse receives NSAIDs during the Forty-Eight (48) hour period immediately preceding the workout.
14. Trainer shall not permit any horse under the Trainer's care to participate in a race if the horse receives a NSAID during the Forty-Eight (48) hour period immediately preceding the race or has been treated with a second NSAID that could appear in a post-work or post-race blood or urine test.
15. Trainer acknowledges and agrees that the entry of every horse will be reviewed by the association's "Entry Review Panel." Based on information deemed of concern to the Panel, should any member of the Panel consider a horse seeking entry to be unsuitable for any reason of horse and/or rider safety, in its sole discretion, the Panel shall request either the entry of that horse be refused or such entry scratched by the Stewards, in accord with *CHRB Rules 1542* and *1580*. The Panel's decision to request the Stewards deny entry or scratch a horse shall be final.
16. No veterinarian shall be recognized or considered an Attending Veterinarian unless and until Trainer and such veterinarian have agreed to be bound by this Agreement by submitting a fully executed copy of this Agreement to the Racing Office. Under no circumstances shall an examination conducted by a veterinarian who has NOT been identified as the Trainer's Attending Veterinarian in compliance with this paragraph constitute a valid examination for purposes of determining a horse's soundness/fitness to race, work, or train at LARC.
17. Regulatory veterinarians employed at LARC shall be entitled to contact, without prior notice, Trainer's attending veterinarian(s) to confirm that such examinations have been conducted pursuant to these rules, and that any such examination meets LARC's requirements.
18. Trainer shall not administer, directly or indirectly, or otherwise permit to be administered, any medication to a horse under Trainer's care that is racing or training at LARC UNLESS such medication is: (1) prescribed for that specific horse; and (2) administered strictly in accordance with CHRB regulations, and the prescription.

## LOS ALAMITOS RACE COURSE

19. Both Trainer and Attending Veterinarian shall abide by all rules and regulations of the CHRB, expressly incorporated by reference herein, as they are presently adopted or as they may be amended (collectively, "CHRB Rules"). Trainer and Attending Veterinarian shall be responsible for obtaining and becoming familiar with such rules and regulations.
20. All horses stabled at LARC or an authorized auxiliary training facility are subject to blood testing by CHRB licensed veterinary personnel to confirm compliance with LARC's and/or the racing association's training medication policies. Trainer will not refuse to permit blood testing of any horse under Trainer's care and will ensure that all owners or other persons having care of any such horse fully cooperate in permitting blood testing of such horse.
21. In the event of an equine fatality, Trainer and the Attending Veterinarian of such horse acknowledge and agree that both shall attend a Fatality Review before a panel consisting of a qualified representative each from track management and the contracting horsemen's organization representing trainers at the race meet, the Track Veterinarian, and the Racing Secretary. The Panel may require the participation of any other person(s) or vendor believed to have relevant information. The death of two horses on the grounds within the custody and care of any one Trainer, which are attributed by the CHRB to a cause "Other" than racing or training, within any twelve month period will cause that trainer to be informed that his/her status as an invitee of the Association is under ongoing review and could be revoked following the subsequent death of another horse or horses within that trainer's care and custody, pursuant to *CHRB Rules 1436, 1437, and 1485(c)*. In accord with *Business & Professions Code, §§19431 and 19573*, the revocation of that Trainer's status as an invitee of the racing association may be appealed by the Trainer to the CHRB. Any Trainer wishing to appeal a revocation of invited status/participation privileges at LARC must do so within ninety-six (96) hours of being so notified by the racing association. Trainer and Attending Veterinarian acknowledge that any such Fatality Review will occur separate and apart from any fatality investigation conducted by the CHRB, including but not limited to the *Rule 1846.6 Postmortem Examination Review*.
22. Attending Veterinarian expressly acknowledges that LARC is situated on private property and that practicing veterinarian medicine on the grounds is a privilege, subject to these Rules & Conditions, as granted to him/her by LARC. Access to LARC shall be denied to an Attending Veterinarian that injects a horse contrary to the provisions of paragraphs 10, 11, 12, or 14, and/or intentionally is a party to the violation/circumvention of these Rules and Condition or applicable CHRB Rules.
23. Any violation of, or failure to comply with, these Rules and Conditions, or the Rules of the CHRB, may result in the immediate expulsion of Trainer and/or Attending Veterinarian from the current Los Alamitos Race Meet. Any such expulsion shall be at the racing association's sole and absolute discretion.
24. Any failure by LARC to enforce any terms, rules, or conditions of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver by LARC, and shall not affect or impair this Agreement in any way, or the rights of LARC at any time to enforce this Agreement. LARC's approval or consent to any action proposed by Trainer or Attending Veterinarian shall not affect Trainer or Attending Veterinarian's obligation to strictly comply with these Rules and Conditions, and this Agreement.
25. As used herein, the term "Attending Veterinarian" shall include the undersigned veterinarian and any veterinarian who is a member of his/her veterinary practice.
26. By signing below, Trainer certifies that Trainer:
  - (a) Has read and fully understands the above Rules and Conditions for racing and training during the current Los Alamitos race meet;
  - (b) Will consult with Trainer's Attending Veterinarian or the CHRB official veterinarian if Trainer has any questions regarding such Rules; and,
  - (c) Will comply fully with such Rules and Conditions.
27. By signing below, the Attending Veterinarian certifies that he/she:
  - (a) Has read and fully understands the above Rules and Conditions for racing and training during the current Los Alamitos race meet;
  - (b) Will consult with the CHRB official veterinarian if he/she has any questions regarding such Rules; and,
  - (c) Will comply fully with such Rules and Conditions.

I HAVE READ AND AGREE TO THE FOREGOING RULES AND CONDITIONS AS OF THE DATE SET FORTH BELOW:

**TRAINER**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTENDING VETERINARIAN**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

# Inclement Weather Policy

## Policy Statement:

The California Horseracing industry recognizes that inclement weather may temporarily prevent the normal operations of the racetrack and that coordinated decision making promotes the health and safety of all participants, including the equine athletes and riders.

In anticipation of inclement weather events, the following policy and protocols will drive the decision-making process to either delay or cancel racing and training. The concern for the equine athletes, riders and all other participants' safety serves as the main driver when these decisions are made, and decisions should always strive to err on the side of caution. Each weather incident is unique, and each will demand individual attention and analysis.

## Purpose:

The Purpose of this policy is to:

- Assign responsibility in evaluating inclement weather events;
- Assign responsibility in determining postponement and cancellations of racing and training;
- Clarify the responsibilities and expectations of the stakeholders in an inclement weather event;
- Clearly outline communication protocol around decisions of postponement and/or cancellations resulting from inclement weather;
- Outline protocols to be followed after an inclement weather event;
- Help define what constitutes an "unsafe" track for training or racing;
- Be consistent with the Association of Racing Commissioners International – Model Rules: **ARCI-007-025 (G)** and **ARCI-007-020(M)**.

## Scope:

This policy applies to all racetracks and approved auxiliary training centers which are operating under CHRB rules and regulations. Note: Portions of this policy relating to sealed, floated or other similar practices will not be applicable to any synthetic racing surface, or surfaces used for Standardbred racing.

## Date of Effect:

This policy shall take effect starting December 26<sup>th</sup>, 2020 and may be repealed or amended from time to time with the approval of the CHRB.

## Track Superintendent:

The Racing Association must notify the CHRB of any change to the Track Superintendent position prior to making the change.

## Racing Surface Maintenance Data Collection:

The Racing association shall collect data and maintain electronic records to assist in the consistent maintenance of all racing surfaces. This data shall be available for review and inspection by the

Board of Stewards, Equine Medical Director, TOC, CTT, and the CHRB when requested.

These data collection protocols shall include:

- **Watering and Moisture Content control:** Electronically document all watering and irrigation on main and turf tracks. Include details on the time of application, method of application, amount of water added (gallons) and area of the racing surface to which the water was applied. For water trucks, also direction of equipment. Quality control measurements of the moisture content should be checked daily to ensure consistency in the moisture content around a dirt or turf track. This should be measured, typically at least weekly, using a device such as the time domain reflectometry or other similar measurement methods.
- **Harrowing:** document the number of rounds and direction with the motor grader, cutting harrows, and conditioning harrows. Record the depth of the cutting harrows and conditioning harrows.
- **Material additions:** Document the source, timing, quantity and method of all additions to the surfaces including sand, silt, clay, organic material, or chemicals (e.g. acids) for dirt tracks; and top dressing, fertilizer, pesticides, fungicides, seeding and sod replacement for turf tracks.
- **Turf Track:** Electronically document the turf grass species, areas of re-sodding, and cut lengths.
- **Cushion depth:** Perform periodic, typically at least once per day during racing, cushion depth measurements by using a hand probe over the surface of the track. Depth of cushion should also be verified before and after any large movement of material from either grading or washouts. Data should be stored electronically to allow tracking of results over time to ensure that track grades do not get out of tolerance ranges prior to grading.
- **Material composition:** Perform testing of track material composition at least monthly per race meet. Each sample should be analyzed separately and not mixed with other samples. Composition should include at least the following tests:
  - **Turf Track:** Soil chemistry panel including soil pH, organic carbon, major nutrients (e.g. phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and sulfur) and soluble salts to ensure that reviews of maintenance processes can be performed, all protocols for surface preparation, maintenance and quality control measures will be documented electronically outlining procedures and schedules for all of the items above. These electronic records shall be made available for review.
  - **Dirt tracks:** sieve and hydrometer data for all samples; and organic, soil chemistry, X-ray diffraction, bulk density, and salinity measurements for a single representative sample.
- **Surveying:** For dirt and synthetic tracks the method used, and measurements obtained should be documented to ensure that the cross-fall in the straights and transitions from the straights to the turns are consistent and within specification. A track survey should be performed at least once per year with the track referenced to survey markers, laser checks or GPS mapping. Grades should be documented for internal reference.

## Incident Weather Events:

Severe or harsh weather environmental conditions that may include, without limitation:

1. Extreme Temperatures;
2. High Winds;
3. Lightning;
4. Precipitation;
5. Air quality;
6. Fog/Visibility.

## 1. EXTREME TEMPERATURES

### Symptoms of heat stress in Thoroughbreds:

- Rapid shallow breathing (i.e. panting);
- Very high body temperature;
- Flared nostrils;
- A congestion appearance of the gums;
- Staggering or weakened gait;
- Abnormal, irrational behavior;
- In extreme circumstances – collapse.

### Circumstances contributing to Heat Stress:

The susceptibility of a horse to heat stress may not solely be influenced by temperature or the prevailing conditions. Certain other factors may adversely affect an individual horse's ability to withstand racing in hot conditions.

### These include:

- A horse traveling long distances prior to or on the same day as the race;
- The temperament of the horse;
- Younger horses less acclimatized to heat;
- Heavy sweating;
- Withholding drinking water on the day of race.

### Requirements of Racetrack/Safety Steward:

It shall be the responsibility of the Track Superintendent/Safety Steward on any race day to;

- Obtain and monitor the forecast conditions for the race day;
- Initiate the Extreme Temperature Weather Policy when necessary, and ensure the provisions are appropriately observed, where applicable;
- Communicate with racetrack personnel regarding requirements;
- During the race day monitor the air temperature provided by commercial weather service (e.g. Universal Weather Service);
- Throughout the race day communicate and take advice from the Official Veterinarian regarding current conditions and the condition of any horse;
- Consider whether modifying the racing program may provide improved conditions; and
- Minimize the time horses are required to be in post parade.

Modification to the race day program may include advancement or delay in the races if it appears possible the extreme conditions might ease or can be avoided.

In the event a trainer is concerned with their horse coping with the current conditions and requests to be withdrawn from the race, the stewards shall consider all requests on merit and the stewards may seek the opinion of the Official Veterinarian before adjudicating any request.

### Postponement and Cancellation:

In the event of a forecasted extreme temperature as defined below the decision to cancel racing shall be made by General Manager of the Association and confirmed by the Board of Stewards by applying

the Extreme Temperature Standard and Policy.

Notification of cancelation shall be communicated to the following:

- Jockey's Guild Representative;
- Board of Stewards;
- TOC and CTT

### Heat Stress Index:

Horses generate heat during relatively short episodes of intense exercise, such as racing. Heat and humidity can affect horses more than humans. An important calculation when determining the risk to a horse during hot and humid conditions is the Heat Stress Index (HSI), which is a simple way to estimate the ability of a horse to dissipate heat naturally. Horses' ability to dissipate heat begins to decrease at HSI 130; horses cannot dissipate heat at or above HSI 180. HSI is calculated by adding the current temperature (in Fahrenheit) and the relative humidity (in % RH). The total determines the conditions. For example, if it is 77 degrees out and the relative humidity is 65%, added together the heat index is 142.

Heat mitigation precautions should be in place whenever HSI is expected to exceed 130. These precautions should include the following:

1. strategically placed hoses for both before and after the race;
2. ice buckets with sponges in the unsaddling area;
3. ice blankets in coolers in ambulances/ track veterinarian vehicles; and
4. additional monitoring of horses post-race for heat-related problems.

<b>180 or more:</b> The horse has no natural means to cool off, and the rider/handler must provide aggressive cooling.
<b>150 or more:</b> The horses cooling mechanisms are reduced and supplemental cooling must be provided.
<b>130 or more:</b> The horse's cooling is mildly diminished and some horses may need assistance.
<b>Less than 130:</b> The horse can cool itself.

In the event HSI exceeds 160, any determination to proceed with racing or training requires the approval of the stewards based upon a recommendation from the Official or Association Veterinarian.

No training or racing shall be permitted when HSI exceeds 175.

### Post-Race Attention:

All Trainers shall ensure that post-race, horses are cooled down promptly and adequately. Trainers

should be alerted that unless appropriate care is provided, a horse's core temperature may continue to RISE for up to 20 minutes post-race.

## 2. HIGH WINDS

This procedure outlines the various steps that will be taken to safeguard riders and equine athletes and minimize risk in the event of high winds across the racetrack. Training and Racing restrictions may be implemented during high winds to protect the riders and equine athletes' safety.

Wind speed and direction will be regularly monitored by the Track Superintendent or his staff and recorded on a daily basis.

### Equipment:

The racetrack shall install an **anemometer** near the racing surface at the approximate height of the rider.

### Wind speed threshold:

- **Sustained 38 mile per hour and/or gusts over 50 miles per hour** – Racetrack management will temporarily suspend Racing and Training.
- A warning about the potential need to cancel will be communicated by the racetrack management to the following:
  - Jockey's Guild representative;
  - Board of Stewards;
  - TOC and CTT.
- The final decision to cancel will be made by the General Manger of the Association and confirmed by the Board of Stewards and communicated to same parties above.

## 3. LIGHTNING

The following protocols for lightning are consistent with the Association of Racing Commissioners International model rule **ARCI-007-020**. The racing association shall install a real-time lightning detector and warning system that has been independently and objectively verified and subscribe to a commercial weather service (e.g. Universal Weather Service) that provide lightning detection services.

The detection service must include strike distance and radius notifications in order to provide lightning delay decision-making.

The lightning detection information shall be monitored by the Track Superintendent, or his staff during training and racing hours. This information will also be available to racetrack management and stewards at all times.

### Suspension of Racing and Training:

When lightning is detected within an **8-mile radius of the racetrack** the following actions will take place:

- Track Superintendent shall notify racetrack management immediately;
- Racetrack management will suspend racing and training;
- Racetrack Management will notify the Board of Stewards and Jockey's Guild representative;
- Alert all participants to seek shelter;
- Track Superintendent will be responsible for enforcing training delay.

### Resume Activity:

Racing and training activities may resume 30 minutes after the last lightning strike within an 8-mile radius of the racetrack as indicated by the lightning detection service.

## 4. PRECIPITATION

The following protocols will assist with the decision-making process to either suspend or cancel racing until the track is deemed safe after an extreme precipitation event. The first priority of all decisions made shall be the well-being and safety of the equine athletes and riders.

These protocols are consistent with Association of Racing Commissioners International model rule **ARCI-007-025(G)**.

### Weather Monitoring:

The Racing association shall subscribe to a commercial weather service (e.g. Universal Weather Service) and install a professional weather station that will provide the following information:

- Temperature;
- Relative Humidity;
- Rainfall amount;
- Wind Speed;
- Wind Direction;
- Barometric Pressure;
- Solar Radiation.

### Weather Data Collection:

All weather data shall be maintained on a daily basis by the Track Superintendent and recorded in electronic format that shall be made available to racetrack management and Board of Stewards. Any precipitation event during racing and training will require the rainfall data to be logged in 15-minute increments.

### Dirt Track:

**Sealed or Floated Track:** is a track surface that has been smoothed and compacted utilizing specialized equipment. A sealed dry track allows water to run off the track, reducing the amount of precipitation absorbed. Wet tracks are sealed to provide a safe and even racing surface. Periodically, a “float”, which is a lighter slab of metal, will be pulled over the track to squeeze off surface water.

When precipitation is forecasted the Track Superintendent will analyze the following:

- Total amount of rainfall;
- Duration of rainfall;
- Predicted timing relative to training or racing.

Based on data received, the Track Superintendent will make a determination if the track needs to be sealed and or floated. When the track is sealed, horses will **NOT** be permitted to train on the surface.

Any decision to race on a sealed or floated track will be made based upon a decision by the Track Superintendent that in his or her professional opinion the resulting track surface is safe for the conduct

of races. That decision shall also provide that the conduct of racing will not jeopardize the safe conduct of racing or training on days subsequent to the inclement weather event. That decision will require the unanimous consent of a committee consisting of the Track Superintendent, Association General Manager, Jockeys Guild Representative, and Safety Steward subject to confirmation by the Board of Stewards. Notice of that decision will be provided to the following:

- Board of Stewards;
- Jockeys Guild;
- TOC;
- CTT.

When the rain event has ended the Track Superintendent will determine the optimal time to harrow the track using the float rake or conditioning harrows. Once the track is harrowed after being sealed, no horses will be permitted to engage in high speed workouts over the harrowed track for at least 24 hours. High speed workouts may resume only when approved by the Track Superintendent.

No Racing or Training shall be permitted on any surface deemed unsafe by the Track Superintendent or Board of Stewards.

#### Turf Track:

When deciding to take racing off the turf the safety of the equine athletes and rider must be the driving factor.

During a rain event the Turf Track Supervisor will continually monitor turf course to determine the amount of moisture in the track by using the following methods:

- Visual inspections;
- Walking the course;
- Using a GoingStick or probe.

If the Turf Track Supervisor determines there is too much moisture in the track and could be unsafe, he will notify the General Manger immediately. The decision to take races off or leave races on the turf shall be made by the General Manager of the association subject to confirmation by the Board of Stewards. Notification shall be made to the following:

- Jockey's Guild;
- TOC;
- CTT.

## 5. Air Quality

The U.S. Air Quality Index (AQI) is an index developed by the Environmental Protection Agency to measure air quality. The higher the number (1-500), the higher the level of concern.

The projected AQI for a given location can be found at <https://www.airnow.gov/>.

Tracks may also utilize on-site AQI monitors.

Daily AQI Color	Levels of Concern	Values of Index	Description of Air Quality
Green	Good	0 to 50	Air quality is satisfactory, and air pollution poses little or no risk.
Yellow	Moderate	51 to 100	Air quality is acceptable. However, there may be a risk for some people, particularly those who are unusually sensitive to air pollution.
Orange	Unhealthy for Sensitive Groups	101 to 150	Members of sensitive groups may experience health effects. The general public is less likely to be affected.
Red	Unhealthy	151 to 200	Some members of the general public may experience health effects; members of sensitive groups may experience more serious health effects.
Purple	Very Unhealthy	201 to 300	Health alert: The risk of health effects is increased for everyone.
Maroon	Hazardous	301 and higher	Health warning of emergency conditions: everyone is more likely to be affected.

## Responsible Parties

During an extreme air pollutant event, including when smoke from wildfires is forecasted or detected, the General Manager of the track shall be responsible for monitoring air quality daily during extreme air pollutant events and communicating with the association and regulatory veterinarians. The General Manager (GM) of the track, representing the racing association, and the Equine Medical Director (EMD), representing the state racing regulatory body, will assess the situation and determine the safest course of action for the equine population. The GM and EMD reserve the right to recommend cancellation of racing, training, or otherwise restrict activity at any time if conditions are deemed unfavorable.

## AQI Ratings and Recommendations

The GM and EMD may use the Air Quality Index (AQI) for guidance. Because the AQI is not measured directly at the track the AQI will be considered in conjunction with conditions observed at the racetrack. Generally, however, the following recommendations will be used:

### AQI=100-150

If the forecasted AQU is projected to reach 100, this could be considered unhealthy for some members of the human population. The GM, and EMD may begin to monitor the facility daily if the AQI consistently reaches 100 and there is cause for concern in the local environment, including the presence of a wildfire in the area.

### AQI= 150-174

If the forecasted AQI is projected to reach 150, the CVO, GM, and EMD will closely monitor the facility and may limit training to jogging and/or jogging and gallops only and be prepared to take further action if conditions worsen.

### AQI = 175+

If the forecasted AQI is 175 or higher, the CVO, GM, and EMD will restrict activity at the track, including but not limited to:

- Canceling live racing (if applicable);
- Canceling official workouts; and
- Prohibiting galloping, breezing or anything more strenuous than a jog.

The GM and EMD may elect to allow horses to access the track for necessary daily exercise (walk or trot only) for their safety and welfare.

## Cancellation of Track Activities

If recommended by the GM, and EMD, live racing and/or training will be canceled due to unsafe air conditions. The GM, and EMD will recommend to the Stewards that racing be canceled. The racing office will notify horsemen if access to any of the tracks is restricted.

## 6. Fog/Visibility

In the event of impaired visibility, the Board of Stewards, the GM of the association and the Jockeys' Guild representative shall meet to determine if the races should be cancelled or delayed. If any entity in the aforementioned group believes that the visibility is compromised such that racing would be unsafe, then the races shall be cancelled or postponed. If the evidence indicates that visibility will improve, the races may be delayed for a period not to exceed one hour, at which time the group will meet again to decide if the races can safely continue.

STAFF ANALYSIS  
DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING THE PROPOSED  
AMENDMENT OF CHRB RULE 1843.2, CLASSIFICATION OF DRUG SUBSTANCES,  
TO UPDATE THE ALPHABETICAL SUBSTANCES LIST TO ALIGN WITH THE  
ASSOCIATION OF RACING COMMISSIONERS INTERNATIONAL (ARCI) UNIFORM  
CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES FOR FOREIGN SUBSTANCES.

Regular Board Meeting  
January 21, 2021

ISSUE:

In 2019, California Horse Racing Board (Board) [Rule 1843.2, Classification of Drug Substances](#), was amended to update the Board's Classification of Foreign Substance Alphabetical Substance List (Substance List), which is incorporated in the regulation by reference, to align with updates from the Association of Racing Commissioners International (ARCI) Uniform Classification Guidelines. The most recent amendment to Board Rule 1843.2 is based on the ARCI 2018 updates. The most current Uniform Classification provided by ARCI was last updated in December 2020. As such, the Board's Substance List is outdated and needs to be amended to align with the most current ARCI recommendations.

ANALYSIS:

Board Rule 1843.2 provides that the board of stewards, the hearing officer, or the administrative law judge, when adjudicating a hearing for a violation of Business and Professions Code (BPC) [section 19581](#), shall consider the classification of the substance as referenced in the Board Substance List, which is based on the ARCI Uniform Classification Guidelines for Foreign Substances. Board Rule 1843.2 also provides that the Board may modify the Substance List to differ from the ARCI Uniform Classification Guidelines for Foreign Substances as it sees fit.

The 2019 amendment to Board Rule 1843.2 aligned with ARCI Uniform Classification Guidelines for 2018 and corrected a discrepancy regarding the listing for cobalt. With the release of the ARCI Uniform Classification Guidelines for 2021, the Board's Classification of Drug Substances, pursuant to Board Rule 1843.2, is outdated and requires amending, as indicated in ~~strikeout~~ and underline in the attached text.

The proposed Substance List is consistent with the December 2020 ARCI Uniform Classification Guidelines with the exception of the following substances: Albuterol (Salbutamol), Cannabidiol (CBD), Chorionic Gonadotropin (CG), Clenbuterol, Cobalt, Furosemide, Luteinizing Hormone (LH), Ractopamine, and Zilpaterol hydrochloride. All other changes are for the purposes of consistency, clarity, alphabetical accuracy, and reordering.

## BACKGROUND:

BPC [section 19580](#) provides that the Board shall adopt regulations to establish policies, guidelines, and penalties relating to equine medication to preserve and enhance the integrity of horse racing in this state. BPC [section 19581](#) states that no substance of any kind shall be administered by any means to a horse after it has been entered to race in a horse race, unless the Board has, by regulation, specifically authorized the use of the substance and the quantity and composition thereof. BPC [section 19582](#) provides that violations of BPC section 19581, as determined by the Board, are punishable in regulations adopted by the Board, and that the Board may classify violations based upon each class of prohibited drug substances, prior violations within the previous three years and prior violations within the violator's lifetime. Board [Rule 1843, Medication, Drugs and Other Substances](#), provides that no horse participating in a race shall carry in its body any drug substance or its metabolites or analogues, foreign to the horse except as hereinafter expressly provided. No drug substance shall be administered to a horse which is entered to compete in a race to be run in this state except for approved and authorized drug substances as provided in these rules.

## RECOMMENDATION:

This item is presented for Board discussion and action.

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD  
TITLE 4., CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS  
ARTICLE 15. VETERINARY PRACTICES  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF  
RULE 1843.2. CLASSIFICATION OF DRUG SUBSTANCES

Rule 1843.2. Classification of Drug Substances.

The Board, the board of stewards, the hearing officer, or the administrative law judge, when adjudicating a hearing for a violation of Business and Professions Code section 19581, shall consider the classification of the substance as referenced in the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) Classification of Foreign Substances, Alphabetical Substances List (Rev. 01/4921), hereby incorporated by reference, which is based on the Association of Racing Commissioners International (ARCI) Uniform Classification Guidelines for Foreign Substances (012/4820), as modified by the Board.

Authority cited: Sections 19580, 19581 and 19582,  
Business and Professions Code.

Reference: Sections 19580, 19581 and 19582,  
Business and Professions Code.

# CHRB 1843.2 CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

## ALPHABETICAL SUBSTANCE LIST

### 1843.2. Classification of Drug Substances.

The Board, the board of stewards, the hearing officer, or the administrative law judge, when adjudicating a hearing for a violation of Business and Professions Code section 19581, shall consider the classification of the substance as referenced in the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) Classification of Foreign Substances, Alphabetical Substances List (Rev. 01/~~1921~~), hereby incorporated by reference, which is based on the Association of Racing Commissioners International (ARCI) Uniform Classification Guidelines for Foreign Substances (~~012/1820~~), as modified by the Board.

Authority: Sections 19580, 19581 and 19582,  
Business and Professions Code.

Reference: Sections 19580, 19581 and 19582,  
Business and Professions Code.

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
<u><math>\Delta</math>-1-androstene-3, 17 diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u><math>\Delta</math>-1-androstene-3, 17 dione</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u><math>\Delta</math>-1-dihydrotestosterone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>1-androstenediol (5<math>\alpha</math>-androst-1-ene-3<math>\beta</math>, 17<math>\beta</math>-diol)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>1-androstenedione (5<math>\alpha</math>-androst-1-ene-3, 17-dione)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>1-testosterone (17<math>\beta</math>-hydroxy-5<math>\alpha</math>-androst-1-en-3-one)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>19-Norandrostenediol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>19-Norandrostenedione</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>19-noretiocholanolone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>2-Aminoheptane</u>	<i>Tuamine</i>	4	B	
<u>3,4-methylenedioxypropylprovalerone</u>	<i>MDPV, "bath salts"</i>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>3-Methoxytyramine</u>	<i>3-MT</i>	2	A	
<u>3,4-methylenedioxypropylprovalerone</u>	<i>MDPV, "bath salts"</i>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>4-androstene-3,6,17 trione (6-oxo)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>4-androstenediol (androst-4-ene-3<math>\beta</math>,17<math>\beta</math>-diol)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>4-Hydroxytestosterone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>5-androstenedione (androst-5-ene-3,17-dione)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>5<math>\alpha</math>-androstane-3<math>\alpha</math>,17<math>\alpha</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>5<math>\alpha</math>-androstane-3<math>\alpha</math>,17<math>\beta</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>5<math>\alpha</math>-androstane-3<math>\beta</math>,17<math>\alpha</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
<u>5<math>\alpha</math>-androstane-3<math>\beta</math>,17<math>\beta</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>5<math>\beta</math>-androstane-3 <math>\alpha</math>, 17<math>\beta</math>-diol, androst-4-ene-3<math>\alpha</math>,17<math>\alpha</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>7-keto-dhea;19-</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>7<math>\alpha</math>-hydroxy-dhea</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>7<math>\beta</math>-hydroxy-dhea</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>a-Cobratoxin</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Acebutolol	<i>Sectral</i>	3	B	
Acecarbromal		2	A	
Acenocoumarol		5	C	
Acepromazine	<i>Atrovet, Notensil, PromAce<sup>®</sup></i>	3	B	
Acetaminophen (Paracetamol)	<i>Tylenol, Tempra, etc.</i>	4	C	
Acetanilid		4	B	
Acetazolamide	<i>Diamox, Vetamox</i>	4	C	
Acetophenazine	<i>Tindal</i>	2	A	
Acetophenetidin (Phenacetin)		4	B	
<u>Acetylcysteine</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>C</u>	
Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)		4	C	
<b>Activators of the AMPactivated protein kinase (AMPK) - E.g., AICAR, and Peroxisome Proliferator Activated Receptor <math>\delta</math> (ppar<math>\delta</math>) agonists (e.g., GW 1516).</b>	<u>AICAR</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
<b>Alclometasone</b>	<i>Aclovate</i>	4	€	
<b>Adinazolam</b>		2	A	
<b>Adrenochrome monosemicarbazone salicylate</b>		4	B	
<b>Alclofenac</b>		2	B	
<b>Albuterol (Salbutamol)</b>	<i>Proventil, Ventolin</i>	3	B	
<b>Alclofenac</b>		2	B	
<b>Alclometasone</b>	<i>Aclovate</i>	4	C	
<b>Alcuronium</b>	<i>Alloferin</i>	2	A	
<b>Aldosterone</b>	<i>Aldocortin, Electrocortin</i>	4	B	
<b>Alfentanil</b>	<i>Alfenta</i>	1	A	
<b>Almotriptan</b>	<i>Axert</i>	3	A	
<b>Alphaprodine</b>	<i>Nisentil</i>	2	A	
<b><u>Alpha-pyrrolidinovalerophenone (also known as Alpha PVP)</u></b>	<i>"Bath Salts"</i>	1	A	
<b>Alpidem</b>	<i>Anaxyl</i>	2	A	
<b>Alprazolam</b>	<i>Xanax</i>	2	A	
<b>Alprenolol</b>		2	A	
<b>Althesin</b>	<i>Saffan</i>	2	A	
<b>Altrenogest</b>	<i>Regumate</i>	4	C	<u>Class 4/C is for geldings, colts, adult intact males, spayed females only. Penalty Class 4/D for intact females.</u>
<b>Ambenonium</b>	<i>Mytelase, Myeuran</i>	3	B	
<b>Ambroxol</b>	<i>Ambril, etc.</i>	4	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Amcinonide	<i>Cyclocort</i>	4	C	
Amiloride	<i>Moduretic; Midamor</i>	4	B	
Aminocaproic acid	<i>Amicar, Caprocid</i>	4	C	
<u>Aminoglutethimide</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<del>Amiodarone</del>		4	<del>B</del>	
Aminophylline	<i>Aminophyllin, etc.</i>	3	B	
Aminopyrine		4	B	
<u>Amiodarone</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>B</u>	
Aminorex	<i>Aminoxafen, Aminoxaphen, Apique, McN-742, Menocil</i>	1	A	
Amisometradine	<i>Rolictron</i>	4	B	
Amisulpride	<i>Solian</i>	2	A	
Amitraz	<i>Mitaban</i>	3	B	
Amitriptyline	<i>Elavil, Amitri, Endep</i>	2	A	
Amlodipine	<i>Ammivin, Norvasc</i>	3	B	
Amobarbital	<i>Amytal</i>	2	A	
Amoxapine	<i>Asendin</i>	2	A	
Amperozide		2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Amphetamine		1	A	
Amrinone		4	B	
Amyl nitrite		2	A	
<u>Anastrozole</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Andarine</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>Androst-4-ene-3<math>\alpha</math>,17<math>\beta</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Androst-4-ene-3<math>\beta</math>,17<math>\alpha</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Androst-5-ene-3<math>\alpha</math>,17<math>\alpha</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Androst-5-ene-3<math>\alpha</math>,17<math>\beta</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Androst-5-ene-3<math>\beta</math>,17<math>\alpha</math>-diol</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Androsta-1,4,6-triene-3,17-dione (androstatrienedione)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Androstenediol (androst-5-ene-3<math>\beta</math>, 17<math>\beta</math>-diol)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Androstenedione (androst-4-ene-3, 17-dione)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Androsterone (3 <math>\beta</math>hydroxy-5 <math>\alpha</math> -androstan-17-one)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Anileridine	<i>Leritine</i>	1	A	
Anilopam	<i>Anisine</i>	2	A	
Anisindione		5	D	
Anisotropine	<i>Valpin</i>	4	B	
Antipyrine		4	B	
Apazone (Azapropazone)	<i>Rheumox</i>	4	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Apomorphine		1	A	
Aprindine		4	B	
Aprobarbital	<i>Alurate</i>	2	A	
<u>ARA-290</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Arecoline		3	A	
Arformoterol		3	B	
<u>Aripiprazole</u>	<u>Abilify</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>Arsenic</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>Arsenic is present in pressure-treated lumber designated for non-residential use. Cribbing or wood chewing may result in exposure sufficient to result in concentrations in excess of the screening limit. Findings for arsenic warrant investigation into the route of exposure with mitigation to 3/C recommended when there is compelling evidence for environmental exposure rather than deliberate administration.</u>
Articaine	<i>Septocaine; Ultracaine; etc.</i>	2	B	
<u>Asialo EPO</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Atenolol	<i>Tenormin</i>	3	B	
Atipamazole		2	B	
Atomoxetine	<i>Strattera</i>	2	A	
Atracurium	<i>Tracrium</i>	2	A	
Atropine		3	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Azacylonol	<i>Frenque</i>	2	A	
Azaperone	<i>Stresnil, Suicalm, Fentaz (with Fentanyl)</i>	2	A	
Baclofen	<i>Lioresal</i>	4	B	
Barbital	<i>Veronal</i>	2	A	
Barbiturates		2	A	
Beclomethasone	<i>Propaderm</i>	4	C	
Bemegrade	<i>Megimide, Mikedimide</i>	2	A	
Benazepril	<i>Lotrel, Lotensin</i>	3	A	
Bendroflumethiazide	<i>Naturetin</i>	4	B	
Benoxaprofen		2	B	
Benoxinate	<i>Dorsacaine</i>	4	C	
Benperidol	<i>Anquil</i>	2	A	
Bentazepam	<i>Tiadipona</i>	2	A	
Benzactizine	<i>Deprol, Bronchodilett en</i>	2	A	
Benzocaine		4	B	
Benzoctamine		2	A	
Benzodiazepines		2	A	
Benzonatate	<i>Tessalon Perles, Zonatuss</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Benzphetamine	<i>Didrex</i>	2	A	
Benzthiazide		4	B	
Benztropine	<i>Cogentin</i>	2	A	
Benzylpiperazine (BZP)		1	A	
Bepriidil	<i>Bepadin</i>	4	B	
Betamethasone	<i>Betasone, etc</i>	4	C	
Betaxolol	<i>Kerlone</i>	3	B	
Bethanechol	<i>Urecholine, Duvoid</i>	4	C	
Bethanidine	<i>Esbatal</i>	3	A	
Biperiden	<i>Akineton</i>	3	A	
Biriperone		2	A	
Bisoprolol	<i>Zebeta, Bisobloc, etc.</i>	3	B	
<b>Bisphosphonates (any)</b>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Bitolterol	<i>Effectin</i>	3	A	
<b>Bolandiol (estr-4-ene3<math>\beta</math>, 17<math>\beta</math>-diol)</b>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Bolasterone		3	A	
Boldenone	<i>Equipoise</i>	3	B	
Boldione		3	A	
<b>Botulinum toxin</b>	<i>Botox</i>	<u>12</u>	A	
Bretylum	<i>Bretylol</i>	3	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Brimonidine	<i>Alphagan</i>	2	A	
Bromazepam	<i>Lexotan, Lectopam</i>	2	A	
Bromfenac	<i>Duract</i>	3	A	
Bromhexine	<i>Oletor, etc.</i>	4	B	
Bromisovalum	<i>Diffucord, etc.</i>	2	A	
Bromocriptine	<i>Parlodel</i>	2	A	
Bromodiphenhydramine		3	B	
Bromperidol	<i>Bromidol</i>	2	A	
Brompheniramine	<i>Dimetane, Disomer</i>	3	B	
Brotizolam	<i>Brotocol</i>	2	A	
Budesonide	<i>Pulmacort, Rhinocort</i>	4	C	
Bufexamac		3	A	
Bumetanide	<i>Bumex</i>	3	B	
Bupivacaine	<i>Marcaine</i>	2	A	
Buprenorphine	<i>Temgesic</i>	2	A	
Bupropion	<i>Wellbutrin</i>	2	A	
Buspirone	<i>Buspar</i>	2	A	
Butabarbital (Secbutobarbitone)	<i>Butacaps, Butasol, etc.</i>	2	A	
Butacaine	<i>Butyn</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Butalbital (Talbutal)	<i>Fiorinal</i>	2	A	
Butamben (butyl aminobenzoate)	<i>Butesin</i>	4	C	
Butanilicaine	<i>Hostacain</i>	2	A	
Butaperazine	<i>Repoise</i>	2	A	
Butoctamide	<i>Listomin</i>	2	A	
Butorphanol	<i>Stadol, Torbugesic</i>	3	B	
Butoxycaine	<i>Stadacain</i>	4	B	
N-Butylscopolamine		4	C	
Caffeine		2	B	
Calusterone	<i>Methosorb</i>	3	A	
Camazepam	<i>Paxor</i>	2	A	
Camphor		4	C	
Candesartan	<i>Atcand</i>	3	B	
<u>Cannabidiol (CBD)</u>	<u><i>Anti-epileptic,</i></u> <u><i>analgesic</i></u>	<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Canrenone</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>C</u>	
Capsaicin		2	B	
Captodiame	<i>Covatine</i>	2	A	
Captopril	<i>Capolen</i>	3	B	
Carazolol	<i>Carbacel,</i> <i>Conducton</i>	3	A	
Carbachol	<i>Lentin, Doryl</i>	3	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Carbamezapine	<i>Tegretol</i>	3	B	
<u>Carbamylated EPO</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Carbazochrome		4	B	
Carbidopa + levodopa	<i>Sinemet</i>	2	A	
Carbinoxamine	<i>Clistin</i>	3	B	
Carbromol	<i>Mifudorm</i>	2	A	
<u>Cardarine (GW-501516)</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
Carfentanil		1	A	
Carisoprodol	<i>Rela, Soma</i>	2	B	
Carphenazine	<i>Proketazine</i>	2	A	
<u>Carpipramine</u>	<u><i>Prazinil</i></u>	<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
Carprofen	<i>Rimadyl</i>	4	B	
Carteolol	<i>Cartrol</i>	3	B	
Carticaine (see articaine)	<i>Septocaine; Ultracaine, etc.</i>	2	B	
Carvedilol	<i>Coreg</i>	3	B	
Cathinone	<i>khat, kat, qat, quat, chat, catha, Abyssinian tea, African tea</i>	1	A	
Celecoxib	<i>Celebrex</i>	3	B	
Cetirizine	<i>Zyrtec</i>	4	C	
Chloral betaine	<i>Beta-Chlor</i>	2	A	
Chloral hydrate	<i>Nactec, Oridrate, etc.</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Chloraldehyde (chloral)		2	A	
Chloralose (Alpha-Chloralose)		2	A	
Chlordiazepoxide	<i>Librium</i>	2	A	
Chlorhexidol		2	A	
Chlormerodrin	<i>Neohydrin</i>	4	B	
Chlormezanone	<i>Trancopal</i>	2	A	
Chloroform		2	A	
Chlorophenesin	<i>Maolate</i>	4	C	
Chloroprocaine	<i>Nesacaine</i>	2	A	
Chloroquine	<i>Avloclor</i>	4	C	
Chlorothiazide	<i>Diuril</i>	4	B	
Chlorpheniramine	<i>Chlortriemton, etc.</i>	4	B	
Chlorproethazine	<i>Newiplege</i>	2	A	
Chlorpromazine	<i>Thorazine, Largactil</i>	1	A	
Chlorprothixene	<i>Taractan</i>	2	A	
Chlorthalidone	<i>Hydroton</i>	4	B	
Chlorzoxazone	<i>Paraflex</i>	4	B	
<u>Chorionic Gonadotropin (CG)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>Class 3/B for geldings, colts, adult intact males, spayed females only. Penalty Class 4/D for intact females.</u>
Ciclesonide		4	C	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Cilostazol	<i>Pletal</i>	4	B	
Cimeterol		3	A	
Cimetidine	<i>Tagamet</i>	5	D	
Cinchocaine	<i>Nupercaine</i>	2	B	
Citalopram	<i>Celex</i>	2	A	
Clanobutin		4	B	
Clemastine	<i>Tavist</i>	3	B	
Clenbuterol	<i>Ventipulmin</i>	3	B	
Clibucaine	<i>Batrax</i>	2	A	
Clidinium	<i>Quarezan, Clindex, etc.</i>	3	B	
Clobazam	<i>Urbanyl</i>	2	A	
Clobetasol	<i>Temovate</i>	4	C	
Clocapramine		2	A	
Clocortolone	<i>Cloderm</i>	4	C	
<u>Clodronate</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Clofenamide		4	B	
Clomethiazole (Chlormethiazole)		2	A	
<u>Clomiphene</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Clomipramine	<i>Anafranil</i>	2	A	
Clonazepam	<i>Klonopin</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Clonidine	<i>Catapres</i>	3	B	
Clorazepate	<i>Tranxene</i>	2	A	
Clormecaine	<i>Placacid</i>	2	A	
Clostebol		3	A	
Clothiapine	<i>Entermin</i>	2	A	
Clotiazepam	<i>Trecalmo, Rize</i>	2	A	
Cloxazolam	<i>Enadel, Sepazon, Tolestan</i>	2	A	
Clozapine	<i>Clozaril, Leponex</i>	2	A	
<b>CNTO 530</b>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
<b>Cobalt (in excess of 25.0 ppb)</b>		4	C	For cobalt concentrations in excess of 25.0 parts per billion (ppb) of blood serum or plasma but at or below 50.0 parts per billion (ppb) of blood serum or plasma or below.
<b>Cobalt (in excess of 50.0 ppb)</b>		3	B	For cobalt concentrations in excess of 50.0 parts per billion (ppb) of blood serum or plasma.
<del>a-Cobratexin</del>		<u>1</u>	A	
<b>Cocaine</b>		1	A	If the Board, the board of stewards, the hearing officer, or the administrative law judge determines that the finding of cocaine or its metabolites was unintentional and not based upon an attempt to affect the outcome of a race, they may elect to assign a Class B penalty
Codeine		1	A	
Colchicine		4	B	
Conorphone		2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Corticaine	<i>Ultracain</i>	2	A	
<u>Corticotrophind</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Cortisone	<i>Cortone, etc.</i>	4	C	
Cromolyn	<i>Intel</i>	5	D	
Crotetamide		2	A	
Cyamemazine	<i>Tercian</i>	2	A	
Cyclandelate	<i>Cyclospasmol</i>	3	A	
Cyclizine	<i>Merazine</i>	3	B	
Cyclobarbitol	<i>Phanodorm</i>	2	A	
Cyclobenzaprine	<i>Flexeril</i>	4	B	
<u>Cyclofenil</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Cyclomethycaine	<i>Surfacaine</i>	4	C	
Cyclothiazide	<i>Anhydron, Renazide</i>	4	B	
Cycrimine	<i>Pagitane</i>	3	B	
Cyproheptadine	<i>Periactin</i>	3	B	
Danazol	<i>Danocrine</i>	3	B	
Dantrolene	<i>Dantrium</i>	4	C	
Darbepoetin	<i>Aranesp</i>	1	A	
<u>Darbepoetin (depo)</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Decamethonium	<i>Syncurine</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Dehydrochloromethyltestosterone		3	A	
Dembroxol (Dembrexine)	<i>Sputolysin</i>	4	C	
Demoxepam		2	A	
Deoxycorticosterone	<i>Percortin, DOCA, Descotone, Dorcostrin</i>	4	C	
Deracoxib	<i>Deremaxx</i>	3	B	
Dermorphin		1	A	
Desipramine	<i>Norpromine, Pertofrane</i>	2	A	
Desonide	<i>Des Owen</i>	4	C	
Desoximetasone	<i>Topicort</i>	4	C	
Desoxymethyltestosterone		3	A	
Detomidine	<i>Dormosedan</i>	3	B	
Dexamethasone	<i>Azium, etc.</i>	4	C	
Dextromethorphan		4	B	
Dextromoramide	<i>Palfium, Narcolo</i>	1	A	
Dextropropoxyphene	<i>Darvon</i>	3	B	
Dezocine	<i>Dalgan</i>	2	A	
Diamorphine		1	A	
Diazepam	<i>Valium</i>	3	B	
Diazoxide	<i>Proglycem</i>	3	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Dibucaine	<i>Nupercainal, Cinchocaine</i>	2	B	
Dichloralphenazone	<i>Febenol, Isocom</i>	2	A	
Dichlorphenamide	<i>Daramide</i>	4	C	
Diclofenac	<i>Voltaren, Voltarol</i>	4	C	
Dicumarol	<i>Dicumarol</i>	5	D	
Diethylpropion	<i>Tepanil, etc.</i>	2	A	
Diethylthiambutene	<i>Themalon</i>	2	A	
Diflorasone	<i>Florone, Maxiflor</i>	4	C	
Diflucortolone	<i>Flu-Cortinest, etc.</i>	4	C	
Diflunisal		3	B	
Digitoxin	<i>Crytodigin</i>	4	B	
Digoxin	<i>Lanoxin</i>	4	B	
Dihydrocodeine	<i>Parcodin</i>	2	A	
Dihydroergotamine		4	B	
<u>Dihydrotestosterone (17<math>\beta</math>-hydroxy-5<math>\alpha</math>-androstane-3-one)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>Di-isopropylamine</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>B</u>	
Dilorazepam	<i>Briantum</i>	2	A	
Diltiazem	<i>Cardizem</i>	4	B	
Dimeflin		3	A	
Dimethisoquin	<i>Quotane</i>	4	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO)	<i>Domoso</i>	4	C	
Diphenadione		5	C	
Diphenhydramine	<i>Benadryl</i>	3	B	
Diphenoxylate	<i>Difenoxin, Lomotil</i>	4	B	
Diprenorphine	<i>M50/50</i>	2	A	
Dipyridamole	<i>Persantine</i>	3	B	
Dipyrrone	<i>Novin, Methampyrone</i>	4	<u>BC</u>	
Disopyramide	<i>Norpace</i>	4	B	
Divalproex	<i>Depakote</i>	3	A	
Dixyrazine	<i>Esucos</i>	2	A	
Dobutamine	<i>Dobutrex</i>	3	B	
<u>Donepezil</u>	<u><i>Aricept</i></u>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Dopamine	<i>Intropin</i>	2	A	
<del>Donepezil</del>	<del><i>Aricept</i></del>	<del>1</del>	<del>A</del>	
Doxacurium	<i>Nuromax</i>	2	A	
Doxapram	<i>Dopram</i>	2	A	
Doxazosin		3	A	
Doxefazepam	<i>Doxans</i>	2	A	
Doxepin	<i>Adapin, Sinequan</i>	2	A	
Doxylamine	<i>Decapryn</i>	3	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Dromostanolone	<i>Drolban</i>	3	B	
Droperidol	<i>Inapsine, Droleptan, Innovar-Vet (with Fentanyl)</i>	2	A	
<u>Drostanolone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Duloxetine		2	A	
Dyclonine	<i>Dyclone</i>	4	C	
Dyphylline		3	B	
Edrophonium	<i>Tensilon</i>	3	B	
Eletripan	<i>Relpax</i>	3	A	
Eltenac		4	B	
Enalapril (metabolite enalaprilat)	<i>Vasotec</i>	3	A	
Enciprazine		2	A	
Endorphins		1	A	
Enkephalins		1	A	
Ephedrine		2	A	
<u>Epi-dihydrotestosterone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Epibatidine		2	A	
Epinephrine		2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
<u>Epitestosterone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
<u>EPO-Fc</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>EPO-mimetic peptides (EMP)</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Ergoloid mesylates (dihydroergocornine mesylate, dihydroergocristine mesylate, and dihydroergocryptine mesylate)		2	A	
Ergonovine	<i>Ergotrate</i>	4	C	
Ergotamine	<i>Gynergen, Cafergot, etc.</i>	4	B	
Erthryl tetranitrate	<i>Cardilate</i>	3	A	
Erythropoietin (EPO)	<i>Epogen, Procrit, etc.</i>	1	A	
Esmolol	<i>Brevibloc</i>	3	B	
Esomeprazole	<i>Nexium</i>	5	D	
Estazolam	<i>Domnamid, Eurodin, Nuctalon</i>	2	A	
Eszopiclone		2	A	
<u>Etacrynic acid</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Etamiphylline		3	B	
Etanercept	<i>Enbrel</i>	4	B	
Ethacrynic acid	<i>Edecrin</i>	3	B	
Ethamivan		2	A	
Ethanol		2	A	
Ethchlorvynol	<i>Placidyl</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Ethinamate	<i>Valmid</i>	2	A	
Ethoheptazine	<i>Zactane</i>	2	A	
Ethopropazine	<i>Parsidol</i>	2	A	
Ethosuximide	<i>Zarontin</i>	3	A	
Ethotoin	<i>Peganone</i>	4	B	
Ethoxzolamide	<i>Cardrase, Ethamide</i>	4	C	
Ethylaminobenzoate (Benzocaine)	<i>Semets, etc.</i>	4	C	
Ethylestrenol	<i>Maxibolin, Organon</i>	3	B	
Ethylisobutrazine	<i>Diquel</i>	2	A	
Ethylmorphine	<i>Dionin</i>	1	A	
Ethylnorepinephrine	<i>Bronkephrine</i>	3	A	
Ethylphenidate		1	A	
Etidocaine	<i>Duranest</i>	2	A	
Etifoxin	<i>Stresam</i>	2	A	
<u>Etiocholanolone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Etizolam	<i>Depas, Pasaden</i>	2	A	
<u>Ethamsylate</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>B</u>	
Etodolac	<i>Lodine</i>	3	B	
Etodroxizine	<i>Indunox</i>	2	A	
Etomidate		2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Etorphine HCl	<i>M99</i>	1	A	
<u>Exemestane</u>	<u><i>Aromatase inhibitors</i></u>	<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Famotidine	<i>Gaster, etc.</i>	5	D	
Felbamate	<i>Felbatol</i>	3	B	
Felodipine	<i>Plendil</i>	4	B	
Fenarbamate	<i>Tymium</i>	2	A	
Fenbufen	<i>Cincopal</i>	3	B	
Fenclozic acid	<i>Myalex</i>	2	B	
Fenfluramine	<i>Pondimin</i>	2	A	
Fenoldopam	<i>Corlopam</i>	3	B	
Fenoprofen	<i>Nalfon</i>	3	B	
Fenoterol	<i>Berotec</i>	3	B	
Fenspiride	<i>Respiride, Respan, etc</i>	3	B	
Fentanyl	<i>Sublimaze</i>	1	A	
Fentiazac		3	B	
Fexofenadine	<i>Allegra</i>	4	C	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
<u>Fibroblast Growth Factors (fgfs), Hepatocyte Growth Factor (HGF), Insulinlike Growth Factor-1 (IGF-1) and its analogues, Mechano Growth Factors (mgfs), Platelet-Derived Growth Factor (PDGF), Vascular-Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) and any other growth factor affecting muscle, tendon or ligament protein synthesis/ degradation, vascularization, energy utilization, regenerative capacity or fiber type switching.</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Firocoxib		4	C	
Flecainide	<i>Idalon</i>	4	B	
Floctafenine	<i>Idalon, Idarac</i>	4	B	
Fluanisone	<i>Sedalande</i>	2	A	
Fludiazepam	<i>Erispam</i>	2	A	
Fludrocortisone	<i>Alforone, etc.</i>	4	C	
Flufenamic acid		3	B	
Flumethasone	<i>Flucort, etc.</i>	4	C	
Flumethiazide	<i>Ademol</i>	4	B	
Flunarizine	<i>Sibelium</i>	4	B	
Flunisolide	<i>Bronilide, etc.</i>	4	C	
Flunitrazepam	<i>Rohypnol, Narcozep, Darkene, Hypnodorm</i>	2	A	
Flunixin	<i>Banamine</i>	4	C*	
Fluocinolone	<i>Synalar</i>	4	C	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Fluocinonide	<i>Licon, Lidex</i>	4	C	
Fluopromazine	<i>Psyquil, Siquil</i>	2	A	
Fluoresone	<i>Caducid</i>	2	A	
Fluorometholone	<i>FML</i>	4	C	
Fluoroprednisolone		4	B	
Fluoxetine	<i>Prozac</i>	2	A	
Fluoxymesterone	<i>Halotestin</i>	3	B	
Flupenthixol	<i>Depixol, Fluanxol</i>	2	A	
Fluphenazine	<i>Prolixin, Permitil, Anatensol, etc.</i>	2	B	
Flupirtine	<i>Katadolone</i>	3	A	
Fluprednisolone	<i>Alphadrol</i>	4	C	
Flurandrenolide	<i>Cordran</i>	4	C	
Flurazepam	<i>Dalmane</i>	2	A	
Flurbiprofen	<i>Froben</i>	3	B	
Fluspirilene	<i>Imap, Redeptin</i>	2	A	
Fluticasone	<i>Flixonase, Flutide</i>	4	C	
Flutoprazepam	<i>Restas</i>	2	A	
Fluvoxamine	<i>Dumirox, Faverin, etc.</i>	2	A	
Formebolone		3	A	
<u>Formestane</u>	<u><i>Aromatase inhibitors</i></u>	<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Formoterol	<i>Altram</i>	3	B	
Fosinopril	<i>Monopril</i>	3	A	
Fosphenytoin	<i>Cerebyx</i>	3	B	
<u>Fulvestrant</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Furazabol		3	A	
Furosemide	<i>Lasix</i>	<del>N/A</del>	<u>C</u>	
Gabapentin	<i>Neurontin</i>	3	B	
Galantamine	<i>Reminyl</i>	2	A	
Gallamine	<i>Flaxedil</i>	2	A	
Gamma Aminobutyric Acid (GABA)	<i>Carolina Gold</i>	3	B	
Gepirone		2	A	
Gestrinone		3	A	
<u>GH-Releasing Peptides (ghrps), e.g., alexamorelin, GHRP-6, hexarelin and pralmorelin (GHRP-2)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Glutethimide	<i>Doriden</i>	2	A	
Glycopyrrolate	<i>Robinul</i>	4	C	
<u>Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone (GHRH) and its analogues, e.g., CJC1295, sermorelin and tesamorelin</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>Growth Hormone Secretagogues (GHS), e.g., ghrelin and ghrelin mimetics, e.g., anamorelin and ipamorelin</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Guaifenesin (glycerol guaiacolate)	<i>Gecolate</i>	4	C	
<u>Guanabenz</u>	<i>Wytensin</i>	<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Guanadrel	<i>Hylorel</i>	3	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Guanethidine	<i>Ismelin</i>	3	A	
<del>Guanabenz</del>	<del><i>Wytensin</i></del>	<del>3</del>	<del>B</del>	
Halazepam	<i>Paxipam</i>	2	A	
Halcinonide	<i>Halog</i>	4	C	
Halobetasol	<i>Ultravate</i>	4	C	
Haloperidol	<i>Haldol</i>	2	A	
Haloxazolam	<i>Somelin</i>	2	A	
<u>Harpagoside</u>	<u><i>"Devil's Claw"</i></u>	<u>4</u>	<u>B</u>	
Hemoglobin glutamers	<i>Oxyglobin Hemopure</i>	2	A	
Heptaminol	<i>Corofundol</i>	3	B	
Heroin		1	A	
Hexafluorenum	<i>Myalexen</i>	2	A	
Hexobarbital	<i>Evipal</i>	2	A	
Hexocyclium	<i>Tral</i>	4	B	
Hexylcaine	<i>Cyclaine</i>	2	B	
<u>HIF activators (e.g. Argon, xenon)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Homatropine	<i>Homapin</i>	3	B	
Homophenazine	<i>Pelvichthol</i>	2	A	
Hydralazine	<i>Apresoline</i>	3	B	
Hydrochlorthiazide	<i>Hydrodiuril</i>	4	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Hydrocodone(dihydrocodienone)	<i>Hycodan</i>	1	A	
Hydrocortisone (Cortisol)	<i>Cortef, etc.</i>	4	C	
Hydroflumethiazide	<i>Saluron</i>	4	B	
Hydromorphone	<i>Dilaudid</i>	1	A	
Hydroxyamphetamine	<i>Paradrine</i>	1	A	
<del>4-hydroxytestosterone</del>		<del>3</del>	<del>B</del>	
Hydroxyzine	<i>Atarax</i>	2	B	
<u>Hypoxia-inducible factor (HIF) activators</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>Hypoxia-inducible factor (HIF) stabilizers (e.g. IOX-2)</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Ibomal	<i>Noctal</i>	2	A	
Ibuprofen	<i>Motrin, Advil, Nurpin, etc.</i>	4	C	
Ibutilide	<i>Corvert</i>	3	B	
Iloprost	<i>Ventavis</i>	3	A	
Imipramine	<i>Imavate, Presamine, Tofranil</i>	2	A	
<u>Indapamide</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>C</u>	
Indomethacin	<i>Indocin</i>	3	B	
Infliximab	<i>Remicade</i>	4	B	
<u>Insulins</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Ipratropium		3	B	
Irbesarten	<i>Avapro</i>	3	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Isapirone		2	A	
Isocarboxazid	<i>Marplan</i>	2	A	
Isoetharine	<i>Bronkosol</i>	3	B	
Isoflupredone	<i>Predef 2x</i>	4	C	
Isomethadone		2	A	
Isometheptene	<i>Octin, Octon</i>	4	B	
Isopropamide	<i>Darbid</i>	4	B	
Isoproterenol	<i>Isoprel</i>	2	A	
Isosorbide dinitrate	<i>Isordil</i>	3	B	
Isoxicam	<i>Maxicam</i>	2	B	
Isoxsuprine	<i>Vasodilan</i>	4	D	
Isradipine	<i>DynaCirc</i>	4	B	
Kebuzone		3	B	
Ketamine	<i>Ketalar, Ketaset, Vetalar</i>	2	B	
Ketazolam	<i>Anxon, Laftram, Solatran, Loftran</i>	2	A	
Ketoprofen	<i>Orudis</i>	4	C*	
Ketorolac	<i>Toradol</i>	3	A	
Labetalol	<i>Normodyne</i>	3	B	
Lamotrigine	<i>Lamictal</i>	3	A	
Lansoprazole		5	D	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Lenperone	<i>Elanone-V</i>	2	A	
Letosteine	<i>Viscotiol, Visiotal</i>	4	B	
Letrozole		3	A	
Levamisole		2	B	
Levobunolol	<i>Betagan</i>	3	B	
Levomethorphan		2	A	
Levorphanol	<i>Levo- Dremoran</i>	1	A	
Lidocaine	<i>Xylocaine</i>	2	B	
<u>Ligandrol</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
Lisinopril	<i>Prinivil, Zestril</i>	3	A	
Lithium	<i>Lithizine, Duralith, etc.</i>	2	A	
Lobeline		2	A	
Lofentanil		1	A	
Loflazepate, Ethyl	<i>Victan</i>	2	A	
Loperamide	<i>Imodium</i>	3	B	
Loprazolam	<i>Dormonort, Havlane</i>	2	A	
Loratidine	<i>Claritin</i>	4	C	
Lorazepam	<i>Ativan</i>	2	A	
Lormetazepam	<i>Noctamid</i>	2	A	
Losartan	<i>Hyzaar</i>	3	B	
Loxapine	<i>Laxitane</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
<u>Luteinizing Hormone (LH)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>Class 3/B for geldings, colts, adult intact males, spayed females only. Penalty Class 4/D for intact females.</u>
Mabuterol		3	A	
Maprotiline	<i>Ludiomil</i>	2	A	
Mazindol	<i>Sanorex</i>	1	A	
Mebutamate	<i>Axiten, Dormate, Capla</i>	2	A	
Mecamylamine	<i>Inversine</i>	3	B	
Meclizine	<i>Antivert, Bonine</i>	3	B	
Meclofenamic acid	<i>Arquel</i>	4	C	
Meclofenoxate	<i>Lucidril, etc.</i>	2	A	
Medazepam	<i>Nobrium, etc.</i>	2	A	
Medetomidine	<i>Domitor</i>	3	B	
<u>Medroxyprogesterone</u>	<u><i>Depo-Provera</i></u>	4	C	<u>Classification for geldings, colts, adult intact males, spayed females only. Penalty Class 4/D for intact females.</u>
Medrysone	<i>Medriusar, etc.</i>	4	C	
Mefenamic acid	<i>Ponstel</i>	3	B	
Meldonium	<i>Mildronate, et al</i>	1	A	
Meloxicam	<i>Mobic</i>	4	B	
Melperone	<i>Eunerpan</i>	2	A	
Memantine	<i>Namenda</i>	2	A	
Meparfynol	<i>Oblivon</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Mepazine	<i>Pacatal</i>	2	A	
Mepenzolate	<i>Cantil</i>	3	B	
Meperidine	<i>Demerol</i>	1	A	
Mephenesin	<i>Tolserol</i>	4	B	
Mephenoxalone	<i>Control, etc.</i>	2	A	
Mephentermine	<i>Wyamine</i>	1	A	
Mephentyoin	<i>Mesantoin</i>	2	A	
Mephobarbital (Methylphenobarbital)	<i>Mebaral</i>	2	A	
Mepivacaine	<i>Carbocaine</i>	2	B	
Meproamate	<i>Equanil, Miltown</i>	2	A	
Meralluride	<i>Mercurydrin</i>	4	B	
Merbaphen	<i>Novasural</i>	4	B	
Mercaptomerin	<i>Thiomerin</i>	4	B	
Mercumatilin	<i>Cumertilin</i>	4	B	
Mersalyl	<i>Salyrgan</i>	4	B	
Mesalamine	<i>Asacol</i>	5	C	
Mesoridazine	<i>Serentil</i>	2	A	
Mestanolone		3	A	
Mesterolone		3	A	
Metaclazepam	<i>Talis</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
<u>Metandienone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Metaproterenol	<i>Alupent, Metaprel</i>	3	B	
Metaraminol	<i>Aramine</i>	1	A	
Metaxalone	<i>Skelaxin</i>	4	B	
Metazocine		2	A	
<u>Metenolone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Metformin		2	B	
<del>Metenolone</del>		<del>3</del>	A	
Methacholine		3	A	
Methadone	<i>Dolophine</i>	1	A	
Methamphetamine	<i>Desoxyn</i>	1	A	If the Board, the board of stewards, the hearing officer, or the administrative law judge determines that the finding of methamphetamine or its metabolites was unintentional and not based upon an attempt to affect the outcome of a race, or if testing shows only the presence of levo-methamphetamine in the sample, they may elect to assign a Class B penalty. Recommended Penalty B if testing can prove presence of only levo-methamphetamine is present in sample.
<del>Methandrostenolone</del>	<del><i>Dianobal</i></del>	<del>3</del>	A	
Methandriol (Methylandrostenediol)	<i>Probolis</i>	3	A	
<u>Methandrostenolone</u>	<u><i>Dianobal</i></u>	<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Methantheline	<i>Banthine</i>	3	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Methapyrilene	<i>Histadyl, etc.</i>	3	B	
Methaqualone	<i>Quaalude</i>	1	A	
Metharbital	<i>Gemonil</i>	2	A	
Methasterone		3	A	
Methazolamide	<i>Naptazane</i>	4	C	
Methcathinone		1	A	
Methdilazine	<i>Tacaryl</i>	3	B	
<u>Methenolone</u>	<u><i>Primobolan</i></u>	<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Methixene	<i>Trest</i>	3	A	
Methocarbamol	<i>Robaxin</i>	4	C	
Methohexital	<i>Brevital</i>	2	A	
Methotrexate	<i>Folex, Nexate, etc.</i>	4	B	
Methotrimeprazine	<i>Levoprome, Neurocil, etc.</i>	2	A	
Methoxamine	<i>Vasoxyl</i>	3	A	
Methoxyphenamine	<i>Orthoxide</i>	3	A	
<u>Methoxypolyethylene glycol-epoetin beta (CERA)</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Methscopolamine	<i>Pamine</i>	4	B	
Methsuximide	<i>Celontin</i>	4	B	
<del>Methylatropine</del>		3	B	
Methyclothiazide	<i>Enduron</i>	4	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
<u>Methyl-1-testosterone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>Methylatropine</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Methyldienolone		3	A	
Methyldopa	<i>Aldomet</i>	3	A	
<del>Methylhexanaine (Methylhexaneamine)</del>	<i>Geranamine</i>	<del>4</del>	A	
Methylergonovine	<i>Methergine</i>	4	C	
<u>Methylhexanamine (Methylhexaneamine)</u>	<u><i>Geranamine</i></u>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Methylnortestosterone (Trestolone)		3	A	
Methylphenidate	<i>Ritalin</i>	1	A	
Methylprednisolone	<i>Medrol</i>	4	C	
Methyltestosterone	<i>Metandren</i>	3	B	
<del>Methyl 1 testosterone</del>		<del>3</del>	A	
Methyprylon	<i>Noludar</i>	2	A	
Methysergide	<i>Sansert</i>	4	B	
Metiamide		4	B	
Metoclopramide	<i>Reglan</i>	4	C	
Metocurine	<i>Metubine</i>	2	A	
Metolazone		3	B	
Metomidate	<i>Hypnodil</i>	2	A	
Metopon (methyldihydromorphinone)		1	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Metoprolol	<i>Lopressor</i>	3	B	
<u>Metribolone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Mexazolam	<i>Melex</i>	2	A	
Mexiletine	<i>Mexitol</i>	4	B	
Mibefradil	<i>Posicor</i>	3	B	
Mibolerone		3	B	
Midazolam	<i>Versed</i>	3	B	
Midodrine	<i>Pro-Amiline</i>	3	B	
<u>Milrinone</u>		4	B	
Minoxidil	<i>Loniten</i>	3	B	
Mirtazepine	<i>Remeron</i>	2	A	
Misoprostol	<i>Cytotec</i>	5	D	
Mitragynine	<i>Kratom</i>	1	A	
Mivacurium	<i>Mivacron</i>	2	A	
Modafinil	<i>Provigil</i>	2	A	
Moexipril (metabolite, moexiprilat)	<i>Uniretic</i>	3	B	
Molindone	<i>Moban</i>	2	A	
Mometasone	<i>Elocon</i>	4	C	
Montelukast	<i>Singulair</i>	4	C	
Moperone	<i>Luvatren</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Morphine		1	A6	If the Board, the board of stewards, the hearing officer, or the administrative law judge determines that the finding of morphine was unintentional and not based upon an attempt to affect the outcome of a race, the Stewards or Board may elect to assign a Class B penalty.
Mosaprimine		2	A	
Muscarine		3	A	
myo-inositoltrispyrophosphate (ITPP)		1	A	
<u>N-Butylscopolamine</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>C</u>	
Nabumetone	<i>Anthraxan, Relafen, Reliflex</i>	3	A	
Nadolol	<i>Corgard</i>	3	B	
Naepaine	<i>Amylsine</i>	2	A	
Nalbuphine	<i>Nubain</i>	2	A	
Nalorphine	<i>Nalline</i>	2	A	
Naloxone	<i>Narcan</i>	3	B	
Naltrexone	<i>Revia</i>	3	B	
<u>Nandrolone</u>	<i><u>Nandrolin, Laurabolin, Durabolin</u></i>	<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Naphazoline	<i>Privine</i>	4	B	
Naproxen	<i>Equiproxen, Naprosyn</i>	4	C	
Naratriptan	<i>Amerge</i>	3	B	
Nebivolol		3	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Nedocromil	<i>Tilade</i>	5	D	
Nefazodone	<i>Serzone</i>	2	A	
Nefopam		3	A	
Neostigmine	<i>Prostigmine</i>	3	B	
Nicardipine	<i>Cardine</i>	4	B	
Nifedipine	<i>Procardia</i>	4	B	
Niflumic acid	<i>Nifluril</i>	3	B	
Nikethamide	<i>Coramine</i>	1	A	
Nimesulide		3	B	
Nimetazepam	<i>Erimin</i>	2	A	
Nimodipine	<i>Nemotop</i>	4	B	
Nitrazepam	<i>Mogadon</i>	2	A	
Nitroglycerin		2	B	
Nizatidine	<i>Axid</i>	5	D	
<del>19 norandrostenediol</del>		3	B	
<del>19 norandrostenedione</del>		3	B	
<u>Norandrosterone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Norbolethone/Norboletone		3	A	
Norclostebol		3	A	
Nordiazepam	<i>Calmday, Nordaz, etc.</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
<u>Norethisterone (norethindrone)</u>		4	<u>B</u>	Same penalty for all genders.
Norepinephrine		2	A	
Norethandrolone		3	A	
Nortestosterone		3	B	
Nortriptyline	<i>Aventyl, Pamelor</i>	2	A	
Nylidrine	<i>Arlidin</i>	3	A	
Olanzapine	<i>Zyprexa</i>	2	A	
<u>Oliceridine</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Olmesartan	<i>Benicar</i>	3	A	
Olsalazine	<i>Dipentum</i>	5	C	
Omeprazole	<i>Prilosec, Losec</i>	5	D	
<u>Oripavine</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
Orphenadrine	<i>Norlfex</i>	4	B	
<u>Ostarine</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
Oxabolone		3	A	
Oxandrolone	<i>Anavar</i>	3	B	
Oxaprozin	<i>Daypro, Deflam</i>	4	B	
Oxazepam	<i>Serax</i>	2	A	
Oxazolam	<i>Serenal</i>	2	A	
Oxcarbazepine	<i>Trileptal</i>	3	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Oxilofrine (hydroxyephedrine)		2	A	
Oxprenolol	<i>Trasicor</i>	3	A	
Oxycodone	<i>Percodan</i>	1	A	
Oxymesterone		3	A	
Oxymetazoline	<i>Afrin</i>	4	B	
Oxymetholone	<i>Adroyd, Anadrol</i>	3	B	
Oxymorphone	<i>Numorphan</i>	1	A	
Oxyperitine	<i>Forit, Integrin</i>	2	A	
Oxyphenbutazone	<i>Tandearil</i>	4	C	
Oxyphencyclimine	<i>Daricon</i>	4	B	
Oxyphenonium	<i>Antrenyl</i>	4	B	
Paliperidone		2	A	
Pancuronium	<i>Pavulon</i>	2	A	
Pantoprazole	<i>Protonix</i>	5	D	
Papaverine	<i>Pavagen, etc.</i>	3	A	
<u>Parecoxib</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>B</u>	
Paraldehyde	<i>Paral</i>	2	A	
Paramethadione	<i>Paradione</i>	3	A	
Paramethasone	<i>Haldrone</i>	4	C	
Pargyline	<i>Eutonyl</i>	3	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Paroxetine	<i>Paxil, Seroxat</i>	2	A	
<u>Peginesatide</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Pemoline	<i>Cylert</i>	1	A	
Penbutolol	<i>Levitol</i>	3	B	
Penfluridol	<i>Cyperon</i>	2	A	
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate	<i>Duotrate</i>	3	A	
Pentazocine	<i>Talwin</i>	3	B	
Pentobarbital	<i>Nembutal</i>	2	A	
Pentoxifylline	<i>Trental, Vazofirin</i>	4	D	
Pentylene tetrazol	<i>Metrazol, Nioric</i>	1	A	
Perazine	<i>Taxilan</i>	2	A	
<b>Perfluorodecolin</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>A</b>	
<b><u>Perfluorocarbons</u></b>		<b><u>2</u></b>	<b><u>A</u></b>	
Perfluorodecahydronophthalene		2	A	
<b><u>Perfluorodecolin</u></b>		<b><u>2</u></b>	<b><u>A</u></b>	
Perfluorooctylbromide		2	A	
Perfluorotripropylamine		2	A	
<b>Perfluorocarbons</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>A</b>	
Pergolide	<i>Permax</i>	3	B	
Periciazine	<i>Alodept, etc.</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Perindopril	<i>Biprel</i>	3	A	
Perlapine	<i>Hypnodin</i>	2	A	
Perphenazine	<i>Trilafon</i>	2	A	
Phenacemide	<i>Phenurone</i>	4	B	
Phenaglycodol	<i>Acalo, Alcamid, etc.</i>	2	A	
Phenazocine	<i>Narphen</i>	1	A	
Phencyclidine (PCP)	<i>Sernylan</i>	1	A	
Phendimetrazine	<i>Bontril, etc.</i>	1	A	
Phenelzine	<i>Nardelzine, Nardil</i>	2	A	
Phenindione	<i>Hedulin</i>	5	D	
Phenmetrazine	<i>Preludin</i>	1	A	
Phenobarbital	<i>Luminal</i>	2	A	
Phenoxybenzamine	<i>Dibenzyline</i>	3	B	
Phenprocoumon	<i>Liquamar</i>	5	D	
Phensuximide	<i>Milontin</i>	4	B	
Phentermine	<i>Iomamin</i>	2	A	
Phentolamine	<i>Regitine</i>	3	B	
Phenylbutazone	<i>Butazolidin</i>	4	C*	
Phenylephrine	<i>Isophrin, Neo-Synephrine</i>	3	B	
Phenylpropanolamine	<i>Propadrine</i>	3	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Phenytoin	<i>Dilantin</i>	4	B	
Physostigmine	<i>Eserine</i>	3	A	
Picrotoxin		1	A	
Piminodine	<i>Alvodine, Cimadon</i>	2	A	
Pimobendan		2	B	
Pimozide	<i>Orap</i>	2	A	
Pinazepam	<i>Domar</i>	2	A	
Pindolol	<i>Viskin</i>	3	B	
Pipamperone	<i>Dipiperon</i>	2	A	
Pipecuronium	<i>Arduan</i>	2	A	
Pipequaline		2	A	
Piperacetazine	<i>Psymod, Quide</i>	2	A	
Piperocaine	<i>Metycaine</i>	2	A	
Pipotiazine	<i>Lonseren, Piportil</i>	2	A	
Pipradrol	<i>Dataril, Gerondyl, etc.</i>	2	A	
Piquindone		2	A	
Pirbuterol	<i>Maxair</i>	3	B	
Pirenzepine	<i>Gastrozepin</i>	5	C	
Piretanide	<i>Arelix, Tauliz</i>	3	B	
Piritramide		1	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Piroxicam	<i>Feldene</i>	4	B	
<u>Plasma expanders (e.g. Bycerol; intravenous administration of albumin, dextran, hydroxyethyl starch and mannitol)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Polyethylene glycol		5	D	
Polythiazide	<i>Renese</i>	4	B	
Pramoxine	<i>Tronothaine</i>	4	C	
<u>Prasterone (dehydroepiandrosterone, DHEA, 3<math>\beta</math>-hydroxyandrost-5-en17-one)</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Prazepam	<i>Verstran, Centrax</i>	2	A	
Prazosin	<i>Minipress</i>	3	B	
Prednisolone	<i>Delta-Cortef, etc.</i>	4	C	
Prednisone	<i>Meticorten, etc.</i>	4	C	
<u>Pregabalin</u>	<u><i>Lyrica</i></u>	<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Prilocaine	<i>Citanest</i>	2	B	
Primidone	<i>Mysoline</i>	3	B	
Probenecid		4	C	
Procainamide	<i>Pronestyl</i>	4	B	
Procaine		3	B	
Procaterol	<i>Pro Air</i>	3	A	
Prochlorperazine	<i>Darbazine, Compazine</i>	2	A	
Procyclidine	<i>Kemadrin</i>	3	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Promazine	<i>Sparine</i>	3	B	
Promethazine	<i>Phenergan</i>	3	B	
Propafenone	<i>Rythmol</i>	4	B	
Propanidid		2	A	
Propantheline	<i>Pro-Banthine</i>	3	B	
Proparacaine	<i>Ophthaine</i>	4	C	
Propentophylline	<i>Karsivan</i>	3	B	
Propiomazine	<i>Largon</i>	2	A	
Propionylpromazine	<i>Tranvet</i>	2	A	
Propiram		2	A	
Propofol	<i>Diprivan, Disoprivan</i>	2	A	
Propoxycaine	<i>Ravocaine</i>	2	A	
Propranolol	<i>Inderal</i>	3	B	
Propylhexedrine	<i>Benzedrex</i>	4	B	
Prostanazol		3	A	
Prothipendyl	<i>Dominal</i>	2	A	
Protokylol	<i>Ventaire</i>	3	A	
Protriptyline	<i>Concordin, Triptil</i>	2	A	
Proxibarbital	<i>Axeen, Centralgol</i>	2	A	
Pseudoephedrine	<i>Cenafed, Novafed</i>	3	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Pyridostigmine	<i>Mestinon, Regonol</i>	3	B	
Pyrilamine	<i>Neoantergan, Equihist</i>	3	B	
Pyrithyldione	<i>Hybersulfan, Sonodor</i>	2	A	
Quazipam	<i>Doral</i>	2	A	
Quetiapine	<i>Seroquel</i>	2	A	
<del>Quinbolone</del>		<del>3</del>	A	
Quinapril, Quinaprilat	<i>Accupril</i>	3	A	
<u>Quinbolone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Quinidine	<i>Quinidex, Quinocardine</i>	4	B	
Rabeprazole	<i>Aciphex</i>	5	D	
Racemethorphan		2	A	
Racemorphan		2	A	
Raclopride		2	A	
Ractopamine	<i>Paylean</i>	2	A	If the Board, the board of stewards, the hearing officer, or the administrative law judge determines that the finding of ractopamine was unintentional and not based upon an attempt to affect the outcome of a race, they may elect to assign a Class B penalty.
<u>Raloxifene</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Ramipril, metabolite Ramiprilat	<i>Altace</i>	3	A	
Ranitidine	<i>Zantac</i>	5	D	
Remifentanil	<i>Ultiva</i>	1	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Remoxipride	<i>Roxiam</i>	2	A	
Reserpine	<i>Serpasil</i>	2	B	
Rilmazafone		2	A	
Risperidone		2	A	
Ritanserlin		2	A	
Ritodrine	<i>Yutopar</i>	3	B	
Rivastigmine	<i>Exelon</i>	2	A	
Rizatriptan	<i>Maxalt</i>	3	B	
Rocuronium	<i>Zemuron</i>	2	A	
Rofecoxib	<i>Vioxx</i>	2	B	
Romifidine	<i>Sedivet</i>	3	B	
Ropivacaine	<i>Naropin</i>	2	A	
<b><u>Roxadustat (FG-4592)</u></b>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Salicylamide		4	C	
Salicylate		4	C	
Salmeterol		3	B	
Scopolamine (Hyoscine)	<i>Triptone</i>	4	C	
Secobarbital (Quinalbarbitone)	<i>Seconal</i>	2	A	
<b><u>Selective Androgen Receptor Modulators (SARMs)</u></b>		<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
Selegiline	<i>Eldepryl, Jumex, etc.</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Sertraline	<i>Lustral, Zoloft</i>	2	A	
Sibutramine	<i>Meridia</i>	3	B	
Sildenafil	<i>Viagra</i>	3	A	
<u>Snake Venoms</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
<del>Somatropin</del>	<i>Nutropin</i>	2	A	
Somatrem	<i>Protropin</i>	2	A	
<u>Somatropin</u>	<u><i>Nutropin</i></u>	<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
Sotalol	<i>Betapace, Sotacor</i>	3	B	
Spiclomazine		2	A	
Spiiperone		2	A	
Spirapril, metabolite Spiraprilat	<i>Renomax</i>	3	A	
Spironalactone	<i>Aldactone</i>	4	B	
<u>Spiironolactone</u>	<u><i>Diuretic</i></u>	<u>3</u>	<u>C</u>	
Stanozolol	<i>Winstrol-V</i>	3	B	
Stenbolone		3	A	
Strychnine		1	A	
Succinylcholine	<i>Sucostrin, Quelin, etc.</i>	2	A	
Sufentanil	<i>Sufenta</i>	1	A	
Sulfasalazine	<i>Azulfidine, Azaline</i>	4	C	
Sulfondiethylmethane		2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Sulfonmethane		2	A	
Sulforidazine	<i>Inofal</i>	2	A	
Sulindac	<i>Clinoril</i>	3	B	
Sulpiride	<i>Aiglonyl, Sulpitil</i>	2	A	
Sultopride	<i>Barnetil</i>	2	A	
Sumatriptan	<i>Imitrex</i>	3	B	
Synthetic cannabis	<i>Spice, K2, Kronic</i>	1	A	
Tadalafil	<i>Cialis</i>	3	A	
Talbutal	<i>Lotusate</i>	2	A	
<u>Tamoxifen</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Tandospirone		2	A	
<u>Tapentadol</u>	<u><i>Nucynta</i></u>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
TCO2		3	B	
Telmisartan	<i>Micardis</i>	3	B	
Temazepam	<i>Restoril</i>	2	A	
Tenoxicam	<i>Alganex, etc.</i>	3	B	
Tepoxalin		3	B	
Terazosin	<i>Hytrin</i>	3	A	
Terbutaline	<i>Brethine, Bricanyl</i>	3	B	
Terfenadine	<i>Seldane, Triludan</i>	4	C	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Testolactone	<i>Teslac</i>	3	B	
<u>Testolone</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	
Testosterone		3	B	
Tetrabenazine	<i>Nitoman</i>	2	A	
Tetracaine	<i>Pontocaine</i>	2	A	
Tetrahydrogestrinone		3	A	
Tetrahydrozoline	<i>Tyzine</i>	4	B	
Tetrazepam	<i>Musaril, Myolastin</i>	2	A	
<u>THC (tetrahydrocannabinol)</u>	<u>Drug of human abuse</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	
Thebaine		2	A	
Theobromine		4	B	
Theophylline	<i>Aqualphyllin, etc.</i>	3	B	
Thialbarbital	<i>Kemithal</i>	2	A	
Thiamylal	<i>Surital</i>	2	A	
Thiethylperazine	<i>Torecan</i>	2	A	
Thiopental	<i>Pentothal</i>	2	A	
Thiopropazate	<i>Dartal</i>	2	A	
Thiopropazine	<i>Majeptil</i>	2	A	
Thioridazine	<i>Mellaril</i>	2	A	
Thiosalicylate		4	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Thiothixene	<i>Navane</i>	2	A	
Thiphenamil	<i>Trocinate</i>	4	B	
<u>Thyroxine and thyroid modulators/hormones, including but not limited to those containing T4 (tetraiodothyronine/thyroxine), T3 (triiodothyronine), or combinations thereof.</u>	<i>Levothyroxine</i>	<u>3</u>	<u>C</u>	
Tiapride	<i>Italprid, Luxoben, etc.</i>	2	A	
Tiaprofenic acid	<i>Surgam</i>	3	B	
<u>Tibolone</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
<u>Tildronate Sodium</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>A</u>	
Tiletamine	<i>Component of Telazol</i>	2	A	
Timiperone	<i>Tolopelon</i>	2	A	
Timolol	<i>Blocardrin</i>	3	B	
Tocainide	<i>Tonocard</i>	4	B	
Tofisopam	<i>Grandaxain, Seriel</i>	2	A	
Tolazoline	<i>Priscoline</i>	3	B	
Tolfenamic Acid		4	B	
Tolmetin	<i>Tolectin</i>	3	B	
Topirimate	<i>Topamax</i>	2	A	
<u>Toremifene</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Torseamide (Torasemide)	<i>Demadex</i>	3	A	
Tramadol	<i>Ultram</i>	2	B	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Trandolapril (and metabolite, trandolaprilat)	<i>Tarka</i>	3	B	
Tranexamic acid		4	C	
Tranlycypromine	<i>Parnate</i>	2	A	
Trazodone	<i>Desyrel</i>	2	A	
Trenbolone	<i>Finoplix</i>	3	B	
Tretoquinol	<i>Inolin</i>	2	A	
Triamcinolone	<i>Vetalog, etc.</i>	4	C	
Triamterene	<i>Dyrenium</i>	4	B	
Triazolam	<i>Halcion</i>	2	A	
Tribromethanol		2	A	
Tricaine methanesulfonate	<i>Finguel</i>	2	A	
Trichlormethiazide	<i>Naqua, Naquasone</i>	4	C	
Trichloroethanol		2	A	
Trichloroethylene	<i>Trilene, Trimar</i>	2	A	
Triclofos	<i>Triclos</i>	2	A	
Tridihexethyl	<i>Pathilon</i>	4	B	
Trifluomeprazine	<i>Nortran</i>	2	A	
Trifluoperazine	<i>Stelazine</i>	2	A	
Trifluoperidol	<i>Triperidol</i>	2	A	
Triflupromazine	<i>Vetame, Vesprin</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Trihexylphenidyl	<i>Artane</i>	3	A	
Trimeprazine	<i>Temaril</i>	4	B	
<u>Trimetazidine</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Trimethadione	<i>Tridione</i>	3	B	
Trimethaphan	<i>Arfonad</i>	3	A	
Trimipramine	<i>Surmontil</i>	2	A	
Tripelennamine	<i>PBZ</i>	3	B	
Triprolidine	<i>Actidil</i>	3	B	
<u>Trometamol (Also known as tris hydroxymethyl aminomethane [THAM])</u>	<u><i>Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane</i></u>	<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	
Tubocurarine (Curare)	<i>Metubin</i>	2	A	
Tybamate	<i>Benvil, Nospan, etc.</i>	2	A	
Urethane		2	A	
Valdecoxib		2	B	
Valerenic acid		3	A	
Valnoctamide	<i>Nirvanyl</i>	2	A	
Valsartan	<i>Diovan</i>	3	B	
Vardenafil	<i>Levitra</i>	3	A	
Vedaprofen		4	B	
Venlafaxine	<i>Efflexor</i>	2	A	
Veralipride	<i>Accional, Veralipril</i>	2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Verapamil	<i>Calan, Isoptin</i>	4	B	
Vercuronium	<i>Norcuron</i>	2	A	
Viloxazine	<i>Catatrol, Vivalan, etc.</i>	2	A	
Vinbarbital	<i>Delvinol</i>	2	A	
Vinylbital	<i>Optanox, Speda</i>	2	A	
Warfarin	<i>Coumadin, Coufarin</i>	5	D	
Xylazine	<i>Rompun, Bay Va 1470</i>	3	B	
Xylometazoline	<i>Otrivin</i>	4	B	
Yohimbine		2	B	
Zafirlukast	<i>Accolate</i>	4	C	
Zaleplon	<i>Sonata</i>	2	A	
Zeranol	<i>Ralgro</i>	4	C	
Ziconotide		1	A	
Zileuton	<i>Zyflo</i>	4	C	
Zilpaterol hydrochloride	<i>Zilpaterol</i>	2	A	If the Board, the board of stewards, the hearing officer, or the administrative law judge determines that the finding of Zilpaterol was unintentional and not based upon an attempt to affect the outcome of a race, they may elect to assign a Class B penalty.
Ziprasidone	<i>Geoden</i>	2	A	
Zolazepam		2	A	

## CHRB CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES

Drug/Substance	Trade Name(s)	Drug Class	Penalty Class	Special Notation
Zolmitriptan	<i>Zomig</i>	3	B	
Zolpidem	<i>Ambien, Stilnox</i>	2	A	
Zomepirac	<i>Zomax</i>	2	B	
Zonisamide	<i>Zonegran</i>	3	B	
Zopiclone	<i>Imovan</i>	2	A	
Zotepine	<i>Lodopin</i>	2	A	
Zuclopenthixol	<i>Ciatyl, Cesordinol</i>	2	A	
<del>A-1 androstene 3, 17 diol</del>		3	A	
<del>A-1 androstene 3, 17 dione</del>		3	A	
<del>A-1 dihydrotestosterone</del>		3	A	

STAFF ANALYSIS  
DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING THE DELEGATION OF  
AUTHORITY TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA  
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE SECTION 19428 FOR ONE YEAR.

Regular Board Meeting  
January 21, 2021

ISSUE

The Executive Director of the California Horse Racing Board is vested with the authority to carry out and execute duties specified by the Law and by the Board. To increase efficiency and transparency, staff seeks to codify commonly requested actions of the Executive Director.

ANALYSIS

Business and Professions Code section 19428 provides in part, "The Executive Director shall be the Board's executive officer and shall carry out and execute the duties as specified by law and by the Board."

Commonly, the Executive Director is asked to approve administrative actions on behalf of the Board by licensees. To increase efficiency and transparency, staff seeks to codify commonly requested actions of the Executive Director.

1. Authority to approve a change to the first post time.
2. Authority to approve the cancelation of a place or show pool.
3. Authority to permit an authorized racing day which has been canceled, to be run on a non-racing day within the license period.

Consistent with its authority under the California Business and Professions Code, the Board is permitted to delegate authority to act in these instances to the Executive Director.

RECOMMENDATION

This item is presented for Board discussion and action.

# BEFORE THE CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD

## STATE OF CALIFORNIA

In the Matter of Delegation of Authority to  
the Executive Director of the California  
Horse Racing Board

### RESOLUTION AND ORDER

Pursuant to the authority granted to the California Horse Racing Board by virtue of California Business and Professions Code section 19428, the Board hereby authorizes the Executive Director to perform the following actions:

1. Upon request of a licensed racing association or fair, the Executive Director shall have the authority to approve a change to the first post time.
2. Upon request of a licensed racing association or fair, the Executive Director shall have the authority to approve the cancelation of a place or show pool.
3. Upon request of a licensed racing association or fair, the Executive Director, with the approval of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board, shall have the authority to permit a authorized racing day which has been canceled, to be run on a non-racing day within the license period.

This authority shall take effect on the day this resolution is adopted by the Board and shall remain in full force and effect for one year from that date unless amended, superseded or vacated by further order of the California Horse Racing Board.

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD

---

Gregory L. Ferraro, DVM, Chairman

Dated: January 21, 2021

STAFF ANALYSIS  
DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING THE PROPOSAL TO  
PARTIALLY SUSPEND CHRB RULE 1845(K), AUTHORIZED BLEEDER  
MEDICATION, PURSUANT TO CHRB RULE 1406, SUSPENSION OF RULE

Regular Board Meeting  
January 21, 2021

ISSUE:

Industry officials have raised concerns to the California Horse Racing Board (Board) that the current [Rule 1845\(k\)](#) regarding the requirements to return to the authorized bleeder medication list, after being removed, is unworkable. The Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) and racing associations are discussing allowing horses on the authorized bleeder medication list to run in graded stakes races without furosemide (aka Lasix), which would cause issues for returning to the authorized bleeder medication list when running in non-graded stakes races.

ANALYSIS:

Board Rule 1845, Authorized Bleeder Medication, governs the requirements for the administration of Lasix. Subsection (k) of Rule 1845 states the following:

*A horse registered on the official authorized bleeder medication list must remain on the list unless the trainer or owner's veterinarian requests the horse be removed. The request must be made using form CHRB-194 (Rev. 01/16), and must be submitted to the official veterinarian prior to the time of entry. A horse removed from the authorized bleeder medication list may not be placed back on the list for a period of 60 calendar days unless the official veterinarian determines it is medically necessary for the horse. If a horse is removed from the authorized bleeder medication list a second time in a 365-day period, the horse may not be placed back on the list for a period of 90 calendar days.*

If a horse on the authorized bleeder list were to run in a stakes race then they would run without Lasix. If the horse were to be removed from Lasix, then they cannot be placed back on the authorized bleeder medication list per the time requirements defined in subsection (k). This Lasix requirement for stakes and non-stakes races, in conjunction with the timing requirements outlined by subsection (k), has caused confusion and difficulties among the racing industry and are seeking a resolution to this issue.

[Board Rule 1406](#), Suspension of Rule, allows the Board, for good cause, with or without a hearing, to temporarily suspend the application of any of its rules upon any conditions it may impose. Every application for such action and any such action by the Board shall, insofar as possible, be in writing. If not in writing, it shall be confirmed in writing as soon thereafter as possible. Should the Board desire to utilize Board

Rule 1406, the Board can suspend subsection (k) of Rule 1845 upon any condition it wishes to impose.

RECOMMENDATION:

This item is presented for Board discussion and action.

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD  
TITLE 4. CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS  
ARTICLE 15. VETERINARY PRACTICES  
RULE 1845. AUTHORIZED BLEEDER MEDICATION

1845. Authorized Bleeder Medication.

(a) The only authorized bleeder medication for the control of exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage (EIPH) shall be furosemide, and it shall only be administered by a single intravenous injection, in a dosage of not less than 150 mg and not more than 250 mg, on the grounds of the racetrack where the horse will race, and no later than four hours prior to the post time of the race for which the horse is entered. It shall only be administered to a horse that is registered on the authorized bleeder medication list.

(1) Furosemide is prohibited for two-year-olds entered to race as specified in Board Rule 1843.5(a).

(b) A horse is registered on the authorized bleeder medication list as follows:

(1) The trainer and the owner's veterinarian shall determine whether furosemide is medically necessary to control EIPH and is not otherwise contraindicated for that horse; and

(2) Prior to entry for race, the official veterinarian approves form CHRB-194 (Rev. 01/16), Authorized Bleeder Medication and Medical History Request, which is hereby incorporated by reference, submitted to the official veterinarian by the trainer and owner's veterinarian.

(c) Once registered, any horse that will be administered furosemide shall:

(1) Arrive on the grounds of the racetrack where the horse will race no later than five hours prior to the post time of the race for which the horse is entered; and

(2) Be assigned to a pre-race security stall prior to the scheduled post time for the race in which it is entered and shall remain there until it is taken to the receiving barn or the paddock to be saddled or harnessed for the race.

(A) The pre-race security stall shall be identified by the posting of a form CHRB-234 (New 09/15), Detention Stall Sign, which is hereby incorporated by reference. The trainer shall post the Detention Stall Sign no later than eight hours prior to the post time of the race for which the horse is entered or, for a horse arriving from off the grounds of the racetrack, when the horse is placed in the pre-race security stall.

(B) While in the pre-race security stall, the horse shall be in the care, custody, control, and constant view of the trainer, or a licensed employee assigned by the trainer. The trainer shall be responsible for the condition, care and handling of the horse while it remains in the pre-race security stall.

(C) The official veterinarian may permit a horse to leave the pre-race security stall to engage in track warm-up heats prior to a race.

(d) Furosemide shall be administered only after:

(1) The trainer, owner, or the owner's veterinarian has consulted with the furosemide veterinarian regarding the condition of the horse and the furosemide veterinarian has examined the horse sufficient to establish a veterinary-client-patient relationship within the meaning of California Code of Regulations, title 16, section 2032.1; or

(2) The trainer, owner, or owner's veterinarian has consulted with the official veterinarian or racing veterinarian and the furosemide veterinarian has examined the horse sufficient to establish a veterinary-client-patient relationship within the meaning of

California Code of Regulations, title 16, section 2032.1, and that the consulting official veterinarian or racing veterinarian directly supervises the furosemide veterinarian, or California registered veterinary technician, who administers furosemide.

(e) The person who administers furosemide pursuant to subsection (f)(1) of this regulation shall notify the official veterinarian of the treatment of the horse. Such notification shall be made on form CHRB-36 (New 08/04), Bleeder Treatment Report, which is hereby incorporated by reference, not later than two hours prior to post time of the race for which the horse is entered.

(1) The trainer or a licensed employee of the trainer shall be present and observe the furosemide administration.

(f) The horsemen's organization, trainers' organization, and racing association shall enter into an agreement to provide for race-day furosemide administration. The agreement to provide for race-day furosemide administration shall be submitted to the Board in accordance with Rule 1433 of this Division. The agreement shall describe the racing association's program for the administration of race-day furosemide, the minimum level of staffing necessary to carry out the program, and the projected costs to horsemen for such administration.

(1) Furosemide shall be administered by a furosemide veterinarian or California-registered veterinary technician under the direct supervision of the furosemide veterinarian. The furosemide veterinarian or California registered veterinary technician who provides race-day furosemide administration shall be employed by the racing association and shall not have a current business relationship, or prior veterinarian-client-patient relationship, with participating licensees within 30 days of the date he or she is

employed to administer furosemide.

(2) All parties present during the administration of furosemide shall certify in writing that they have witnessed the furosemide administration by signing the form CHRB-36 (New 08/04), Bleeder Treatment Report. The furosemide veterinarian or California registered veterinary technician shall place the syringe used to administer furosemide in an evidence bag which will be sealed in front of the witnesses. The witnesses shall sign the sealed evidence bag. The syringe used to administer furosemide shall be provided to and securely stored by the Board in accordance with subsection (hi) of this regulation.

(3) "Furosemide veterinarian" is defined as the veterinarian, licensed by the Board, and hired by the racing association to administer race-day furosemide to horses registered on the authorized bleeder medication list.

(4) "Owner's veterinarian" is defined as the veterinarian, licensed by the Board, and hired by the owner to provide veterinary care to horses.

(g) A horse registered to be administered furosemide shall receive 250 mg of furosemide intravenously unless an alternative dose of not less than 150 mg and not more than 250 mg has been determined after consultation between the trainer, owner, or owner's veterinarian, and the furosemide veterinarian pursuant to subsection (ed).

(h) In the event of an adverse reaction or other emergency related to the administration of furosemide, the furosemide veterinarian, or California registered veterinary technician, who administered furosemide shall attend the horse until the arrival of the owner's veterinarian.

(i) The syringe used to administer furosemide shall be provided to and securely stored by the Board until all testing of the horse is completed. In the event of a positive

test finding as defined in this article, the Board may order, or the owner or trainer may request, the retained syringe be tested for prohibited substances. The results of the test may be used in any action before the Board.

(j) A horse that has been administered furosemide must show a detectable concentration of the drug in post-race serum, plasma, or urine samples, as follows:

(1) The official laboratory shall measure the specific gravity of post-race urine samples to ensure samples are sufficiently concentrated for proper chemical analysis. The specific gravity of such samples shall not be below 1.010.

(2) If the specific gravity of the post-race urine sample is determined to be below 1.010, or if the urine sample is not available for testing, quantitation of furosemide in serum or plasma shall then be performed. Concentrations may not exceed 100 nanograms of furosemide per milliliter of serum or plasma.

~~(k) A horse registered on the official authorized bleeder medication list must remain on the list unless the trainer or owner's veterinarian requests the horse be removed. The request must be made using form CHRB-194 (Rev. 01/16) and must be submitted to the official veterinarian prior to the time of entry. A horse removed from the authorized bleeder medication list may not be placed back on the list for a period of 60 calendar days unless the official veterinarian determines it is medically necessary for the horse. If a horse is removed from the authorized bleeder medication list a second time in a 365-day period, the horse may not be placed back on the list for a period of 90 calendar days.~~

(l) If the official veterinarian observes a horse bleeding externally from one or both nostrils during or after a race or workout, and determines such bleeding is a direct result of EIPH, the horse shall be ineligible to race for the following periods:

- First incident -14 days;
- Second incident within 365-day period -30 days;
- Third incident within 365-day period -180 days;
- Fourth incident within 365-day period -barred from racing lifetime.

For the purposes of counting the number of days a horse is ineligible to run, the day after the horse bled externally is the first day of such period.

(m) The owner(s) of a registered horse shall:

(1) Pay all costs associated with the materials used in the administration of furosemide, including the syringe and medication, and reasonable administrative costs as set under the race-day furosemide agreement entered into by the horsemen's organization, trainers' organization, and the racing association.

(2) Consent to the procedures in this section and agree that the pre-race examination conducted under the direction of the official veterinarian or racing veterinarian shall constitute a veterinary-client-patient relationship within the meaning of California Code of Regulations, title 16, section 2032.1

Authority: Sections 19440 and 19562,  
Business and Professions Code.

Reference: Sections 19580, 19581 and 19582,  
Business and Professions Code.

STAFF ANALYSIS  
DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING THE PROPOSED  
AMENDMENT OF CHRB RULE 1845, AUTHORIZED BLEEDER MEDICATION, TO  
CLARIFY THE USAGE OF FUROSEMIDE IN SPECIFIC RACES

Regular Board Meeting  
January 21, 2021

ISSUE:

Industry officials have raised concerns to the California Horse Racing Board (Board) that the current [Rule 1845\(k\)](#) regarding the requirements to return to the authorized bleeder medication list, after being removed, is unworkable. The Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) and racing associations are discussing allowing horses on the authorized bleeder medication list to run in graded stakes races without furosemide (aka Lasix), which would cause issues for returning to the authorized bleeder medication list when running in non-graded stakes races.

ANALYSIS:

Board Rule 1845, Authorized Bleeder Medication, governs the requirements for the administration of Lasix. Subsection (k) of Rule 1845 states the following:

*A horse registered on the official authorized bleeder medication list must remain on the list unless the trainer or owner's veterinarian requests the horse be removed. The request must be made using form CHRB-194 (Rev. 01/16), and must be submitted to the official veterinarian prior to the time of entry. A horse removed from the authorized bleeder medication list may not be placed back on the list for a period of 60 calendar days unless the official veterinarian determines it is medically necessary for the horse. If a horse is removed from the authorized bleeder medication list a second time in a 365-day period, the horse may not be placed back on the list for a period of 90 calendar days.*

If a horse on the authorized bleeder list were to run in a stakes race then they would run without Lasix. If the horse were to be removed from Lasix, then they cannot be placed back on the authorized bleeder medication list per the time requirements defined in subsection (k). This Lasix requirement for stakes and non-stakes races, in conjunction with the timing requirements outlined by subsection (k), has caused confusion and difficulties among the racing industry and are seeking a resolution to this issue.

The proposed amendment to Board Rule 1845 eliminates the timeline requirement of subsection (k) that outlines how long before a horse can be placed back on the authorized bleeder medication list, as well as adds new subsection (n) to clarify that a horse registered on the authorized bleeder medication list shall not be administered furosemide when entered into a race where furosemide is prohibited under race conditions approved

by the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

This item is presented for Board discussion and action.

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD  
TITLE 4. CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS  
ARTICLE 15. VETERINARY PRACTICES  
RULE 1845. AUTHORIZED BLEEDER MEDICATION

1845. Authorized Bleeder Medication.

(a) The only authorized bleeder medication for the control of exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage (EIPH) shall be furosemide, and it shall only be administered by a single intravenous injection, in a dosage of not less than 150 mg and not more than 250 mg, on the grounds of the racetrack where the horse will race, and no later than four hours prior to the post time of the race for which the horse is entered. It shall only be administered to a horse that is registered on the authorized bleeder medication list.

(1) Furosemide is prohibited for two-year-olds entered to race as specified in Board Rule 1843.5(a).

(b) A horse is registered on the authorized bleeder medication list as follows:

(1) The trainer and the owner's veterinarian shall determine whether furosemide is medically necessary to control EIPH and is not otherwise contraindicated for that horse; and

(2) Prior to entry for race, the official veterinarian approves form CHRB-194 (Rev. 01/16), Authorized Bleeder Medication and Medical History Request, which is hereby incorporated by reference, submitted to the official veterinarian by the trainer and owner's veterinarian.

(c) Once registered, any horse that will be administered furosemide shall:

(1) Arrive on the grounds of the racetrack where the horse will race no later than five hours prior to the post time of the race for which the horse is entered; and

(2) Be assigned to a pre-race security stall prior to the scheduled post time for the race in which it is entered and shall remain there until it is taken to the receiving barn or the paddock to be saddled or harnessed for the race.

(A) The pre-race security stall shall be identified by the posting of a form CHRB-234 (New 09/15), Detention Stall Sign, which is hereby incorporated by reference. The trainer shall post the Detention Stall Sign no later than eight hours prior to the post time of the race for which the horse is entered or, for a horse arriving from off the grounds of the racetrack, when the horse is placed in the pre-race security stall.

(B) While in the pre-race security stall, the horse shall be in the care, custody, control, and constant view of the trainer, or a licensed employee assigned by the trainer. The trainer shall be responsible for the condition, care and handling of the horse while it remains in the pre-race security stall.

(C) The official veterinarian may permit a horse to leave the pre-race security stall to engage in track warm-up heats prior to a race.

(d) Furosemide shall be administered only after:

(1) The trainer, owner, or the owner's veterinarian has consulted with the furosemide veterinarian regarding the condition of the horse and the furosemide veterinarian has examined the horse sufficient to establish a veterinary-client-patient relationship within the meaning of California Code of Regulations, title 16, section 2032.1; or

(2) The trainer, owner, or owner's veterinarian has consulted with the official veterinarian or racing veterinarian and the furosemide veterinarian has examined the horse sufficient to establish a veterinary-client-patient relationship within the meaning of

California Code of Regulations, title 16, section 2032.1, and that the consulting official veterinarian or racing veterinarian directly supervises the furosemide veterinarian, or California registered veterinary technician, who administers furosemide.

(e) The person who administers furosemide pursuant to subsection (f)(1) of this regulation shall notify the official veterinarian of the treatment of the horse. Such notification shall be made on form CHRB-36 (New 08/04), Bleeder Treatment Report, which is hereby incorporated by reference, not later than two hours prior to post time of the race for which the horse is entered.

(1) The trainer or a licensed employee of the trainer shall be present and observe the furosemide administration.

(f) The horsemen's organization, trainers' organization, and racing association shall enter into an agreement to provide for race-day furosemide administration. The agreement to provide for race-day furosemide administration shall be submitted to the Board in accordance with Rule 1433 of this Division. The agreement shall describe the racing association's program for the administration of race-day furosemide, the minimum level of staffing necessary to carry out the program, and the projected costs to horsemen for such administration.

(1) Furosemide shall be administered by a furosemide veterinarian or California-registered veterinary technician under the direct supervision of the furosemide veterinarian. The furosemide veterinarian or California registered veterinary technician who provides race-day furosemide administration shall be employed by the racing association and shall not have a current business relationship, or prior veterinarian-client-patient relationship, with participating licensees within 30 days of the date he or she is

employed to administer furosemide.

(2) All parties present during the administration of furosemide shall certify in writing that they have witnessed the furosemide administration by signing the form CHRB-36 (New 08/04), Bleeder Treatment Report. The furosemide veterinarian or California registered veterinary technician shall place the syringe used to administer furosemide in an evidence bag which will be sealed in front of the witnesses. The witnesses shall sign the sealed evidence bag. The syringe used to administer furosemide shall be provided to and securely stored by the Board in accordance with subsection (hi) of this regulation.

(3) "Furosemide veterinarian" is defined as the veterinarian, licensed by the Board, and hired by the racing association to administer race-day furosemide to horses registered on the authorized bleeder medication list.

(4) "Owner's veterinarian" is defined as the veterinarian, licensed by the Board, and hired by the owner to provide veterinary care to horses.

(g) A horse registered to be administered furosemide shall receive 250 mg of furosemide intravenously unless an alternative dose of not less than 150 mg and not more than 250 mg has been determined after consultation between the trainer, owner, or owner's veterinarian, and the furosemide veterinarian pursuant to subsection (ed).

(h) In the event of an adverse reaction or other emergency related to the administration of furosemide, the furosemide veterinarian, or California registered veterinary technician, who administered furosemide shall attend the horse until the arrival of the owner's veterinarian.

(i) The syringe used to administer furosemide shall be provided to and securely stored by the Board until all testing of the horse is completed. In the event of a positive

test finding as defined in this article, the Board may order, or the owner or trainer may request, the retained syringe be tested for prohibited substances. The results of the test may be used in any action before the Board.

(j) A horse that has been administered furosemide must show a detectable concentration of the drug in post-race serum, plasma, or urine samples, as follows:

(1) The official laboratory shall measure the specific gravity of post-race urine samples to ensure samples are sufficiently concentrated for proper chemical analysis. The specific gravity of such samples shall not be below 1.010.

(2) If the specific gravity of the post-race urine sample is determined to be below 1.010, or if the urine sample is not available for testing, quantitation of furosemide in serum or plasma shall then be performed. Concentrations may not exceed 100 nanograms of furosemide per milliliter of serum or plasma.

(k) A horse registered on the official authorized bleeder medication list must remain on the list unless the trainer or owner's veterinarian requests the horse be removed. The request must be made using form CHRB-194 (Rev. 01/16) and must be submitted to the official veterinarian prior to the time of entry. ~~A horse removed from the authorized bleeder medication list may not be placed back on the list for a period of 60 calendar days unless the official veterinarian determines it is medically necessary for the horse. If a horse is removed from the authorized bleeder medication list a second time in a 365-day period, the horse may not be placed back on the list for a period of 90 calendar days.~~

(l) If the official veterinarian observes a horse bleeding externally from one or both nostrils during or after a race or workout, and determines such bleeding is a direct result of EIPH, the horse shall be ineligible to race for the following periods:

- First incident -14 days;
- Second incident within 365-day period -30 days;
- Third incident within 365-day period -180 days;
- Fourth incident within 365-day period -barred from racing lifetime.

For the purposes of counting the number of days a horse is ineligible to run, the day after the horse bled externally is the first day of such period.

(m) The owner(s) of a registered horse shall:

(1) Pay all costs associated with the materials used in the administration of furosemide, including the syringe and medication, and reasonable administrative costs as set under the race-day furosemide agreement entered into by the horsemen's organization, trainers' organization, and the racing association.

(2) Consent to the procedures in this section and agree that the pre-race examination conducted under the direction of the official veterinarian or racing veterinarian shall constitute a veterinary-client-patient relationship within the meaning of California Code of Regulations, title 16, section 2032.1.

(n) A horse registered on the authorized bleeder medication list shall not be administered furosemide when entered into a race where furosemide is prohibited under race conditions approved by the Board.

Authority: Sections 19440 and 19562,  
Business and Professions Code.

Reference: Sections 19580, 19581 and 19582,  
Business and Professions Code.

STAFF ANALYSIS  
DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD REGARDING APPROVAL OF THE  
CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP FOR THE MINISATELLITE RACE & SPORTS  
AUTHORITY LLC, DBA 58 FLAT, PURSUANT TO BOARD RULE 2066(H).

Regular Board Meeting  
January 21, 2021

ISSUE:

In 2016, the California Horse Racing Board (Board) issued a license for the minisatellite provider, Race & Sports Authority, LLC, DBA 58 Flat (58 Flat). When the initial application was submitted, the business applying for licensure was listed as Race & Sports Authority, LLC which, according to the Secretary of State, is 100% owned by Demosthenis "Denny" Kanakaris. In 2019, Xplorador, Inc. purchased 24% of Race & Sports Authority LLC. Xplorador, Inc. is also 100% owned by Mr. Kanakaris. The current license for 58 Flat is active until May 26, 2021.

ANALYSIS:

Pursuant to Board Rule 2066(h), a change in ownership interest for Race & Sports Authority, LLC requires the notification of the Board in writing seeking permission to amend their license. Additionally, the Board would need to review and approve this change.

Board Rule 2066(h) states the following:

"After a license to operate a minisatellite wagering facility is issued under this article, changes or amendments to information or operating procedures contained in the application for the license will be permitted by order of the Board or by Board approval of a request submitted in writing by the applicant."

BACKGROUND:

[Business and Professions Code \(BPC\) section 19420](#) provides that the Board shall have jurisdiction and supervision over meetings in California where horse races with wagering on their results are held or conducted, and over all persons or things having to do with the operation of such meetings. [BPC section 19440](#) provides that the Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to enable it to carry out fully and effectually its responsibilities, including the administration and enforcement of all laws, rules, and regulations affecting horse racing and pari-mutuel wagering. [BPC section 19605.25](#) provides the conditions in which the Board may approve satellite wagering facilities and the conditions each facility must meet.

RECOMMENDATION:

This item is presented for Board discussion and action.

## CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD



# Memorandum

**Date:** January 6, 2021

**To:** CHRB Commissioners

**From:** Shawn Loehr   
Chief of Enforcement and Licensing

**Subject:** Race & Sports Authority LLC (dba 58 Flat) Minisatellite License

In 2016, Race & Sports Authority LLC received approval from the CHRB Board to operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility at 4110 Bonita Road, Bonita CA 91902. At the time of approval, the name of the facility did not have a name. It was later named 58 Flat. The license application states that Race & Sports Authority is 100% owned by Demosthenis Kanakaris. The Minisatellite license was issued for five years (July 1, 2016 through July 1, 2021).

CHRB rule 2066(h) states:

“After a license to operate a minisatellite wagering facility is issued under this article, changes or amendments to information or operating procedures contained in the application for the license will be permitted by order of the Board or by Board approval of a request submitted in writing by the applicant.”

In November 2020, I was made aware of an ownership change to 58 Flat. I was provided with a document (attached) titled: Minutes of May 1, 2019 Meeting of Shareholders of Xplorador, Inc.” The document states that the Xplorador, Inc. shareholders voted to purchase 24% of Race & Sports Authority, LLC, dba 58 Flat. According to the California Secretary of State, Denny (“Demosthenis”) Kanakaris is the only Officer/Director for Race & Sports Authority LLC as well as Xplorador, Inc.

When Xplorador purchased 24% of Race & Sports Authority, Mr. Kanakaris was required to notify the CHRB of the ownership change pursuant to CHRB Rule 2066(h). Mr. Kanakaris failed to do so.

In November 2020, the CHRB sent Mr. Kanakaris a letter advising him that he needed to notify the CHRB of any ownership change to Race & Sports Authority, LLC dba 58 Flat if a change

1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95825

Phone: (916) 263-6000 FAX: (916) 263-6042

[www.chrb.ca.gov](http://www.chrb.ca.gov)

had occurred. This led to Mr. Kanakaris providing the CHRB with information on the ownership change and a request to amend 58 Flat's Minisatellite Wagering License. The information provided stated that Xplorador Inc. had purchased 24% of Race & Sports Authority and that Mr. Kanakaris is the sole owner of both entities. This notification to the CHRB was done 18 months after the ownership change, and at the request of the CHRB.

I conducted a public records internet search on Xplorador, Inc. and found several public websites indicating that Xplorador, Inc. had filed for Chapter 11 Bankruptcy on 10/26/2020 in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of California (Case #3:2020bk05287). Printouts are attached. From the public records reviewed, it appears the Chapter 11 Bankruptcy case is still pending. I was unable to obtain specific filing or court documents without creating a paid account.

This information has been submitted for your review related to the change in ownership request for the 58 Flat Minisatellite License.

MINUTES OF MAY 1, 2019 MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

of

XPLORADOR, Inc.

The meeting of shareholders of the above-captioned Corporation as held on May 1, 2019, at 4108, 4110 and 4112 Bonita Road in Bonita, CA 91902.

The meeting was called to order by the President, heretofore elected by the Board of Directors, and all of the shareholders of the Corporation, were present:

There was presented to the meeting the following:

Proposal to purchase 24% of Race & Sports Authority, LLC, dba 58 Flat.

Upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, it was resolved that for consideration and use of the premises located at 4108, 4110 and 4112 Bonita Road in Bonita, CA 91902, XPLORADOR, Inc. purchases twenty-four percent (24%) of Race & Sports Authority, LLC, dba 58 Flat.

There being **no further** business to come before the meeting, upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the same was adjourned.

Date: May 1, 2019

*Demosthenis Kanakaris*  
Demosthenis Kanakaris, Secretary

Alex Padilla  
California Secretary of State

## Business Search - Entity Detail

The California Business Search is updated daily and reflects work processed through Wednesday, December 16, 2020. Please refer to document [Processing Times](#) for the received dates of filings currently being processed. The data provided is not a complete or certified record of an entity. Not all images are available online.

### 201516910372 RACE & SPORTS AUTHORITY, LLC

<b>Registration Date:</b>	06/16/2015
<b>Jurisdiction:</b>	CALIFORNIA
<b>Entity Type:</b>	DOMESTIC
<b>Status:</b>	ACTIVE
<b>Agent for Service of Process:</b>	<b><u>LEGALZOOM.COM, INC. (C2967349)</u></b> To find the most current California registered Corporate Agent for Service of Process address and authorized employee(s) information, click the link above and then select the most current 1505 Certificate.
<b>Entity Address:</b>	3691 VIA MERCADO 18 LA MESA CA 91941
<b>Entity Mailing Address:</b>	3691 VIA MERCADO 18 LA MESA CA 91941
<b>LLC Management</b>	Member Managed

 [Certificate of Status](#)

A Statement of Information is due EVERY ODD-NUMBERED year beginning five months before and through the end of June.

Document Type	↕	File Date	↕	PDF
SI-NO CHANGE		09/17/2019		
SI-COMPLETE		06/26/2015		
REGISTRATION		06/16/2015		

\* Indicates the information is not contained in the California Secretary of State's database.

**Note:** If the agent for service of process is a corporation, the address of the agent may be requested by ordering a status report.

- For information on checking or reserving a name, refer to [Name Availability](#).
- If the image is not available online, for information on ordering a copy refer to [Information Requests](#).
- For information on ordering certificates, status reports, certified copies of documents and copies of documents not currently available in the Business Search or to request a more extensive search for records, refer to [Information Requests](#).
- For help with searching an entity name, refer to [Search Tips](#).
- For descriptions of the various fields and status types, refer to [Frequently Asked Questions](#).

[Modify Search](#)

[New Search](#)

[Back to Search Results](#)





State of California Secretary of State

83

L

STATEMENT OF INFORMATION (Limited Liability Company)

83

Filing Fee \$20.00. If this is an amendment, see instructions.

IMPORTANT - READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

FILED Secretary of State State of California JUN 26 2015

1. LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NAME

Race & Sports Authority, LLC

21/20/PC

This Space For Filing Use Only

File Number and State or Place of Organization

2. SECRETARY OF STATE FILE NUMBER 201516910372

3. STATE OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION (if formed outside of California) CA

No Change Statement

4. If there have been any changes to the information contained in the last Statement of Information filed with the California Secretary of State, or no Statement of Information has been previously filed, this form must be completed in its entirety.

If there has been no change in any of the information contained in the last Statement of Information filed with the California Secretary of State, check the box and proceed to Item 15.

Complete Addresses for the Following (Do not abbreviate the name of the city. Items 5 and 7 cannot be P.O. Boxes.)

5. STREET ADDRESS OF PRINCIPAL OFFICE 3691 Via Mercado, 18 La Mesa CA 91941

6. MAILING ADDRESS OF LLC, IF DIFFERENT THAN ITEM 5

7. STREET ADDRESS OF CALIFORNIA OFFICE 3691 Via Mercado, 18 La Mesa CA 91941

Name and Complete Address of the Chief Executive Officer, If Any

8. NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP CODE

Name and Complete Address of Any Manager or Managers, or if None Have Been Appointed or Elected, Provide the Name and Address of Each Member (Attach additional pages, if necessary.)

9. NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP CODE Denny Kanakaris 3691 Via Mercado, 18 La Mesa CA 91941

10. NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP CODE

11. NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP CODE

Agent for Service of Process If the agent is an individual, the agent must reside in California and Item 13 must be completed with a California address, a P.O. Box is not acceptable. If the agent is a corporation, the agent must have on file with the California Secretary of State a certificate pursuant to California Corporations Code section 1505 and Item 13 must be left blank.

12. NAME OF AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS Legalzoom.com, Inc. (C2967349)

13. STREET ADDRESS OF AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS IN CALIFORNIA, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CITY STATE ZIP CODE CA

Type of Business

14. DESCRIBE THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY Ecommerce Services

15. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, INCLUDING ANY ATTACHMENTS, IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

06/23/2015 DATE

Cheyenne Moseley TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING THE FORM

Auth. Rep. TITLE

CM SIGNATURE

LLC-1

Articles of Organization of a Limited Liability Company (LLC)

201516910372

To form a limited liability company in California, you can fill out this form, and submit for filing along with:

- A \$70 filing fee.
- A separate, non-refundable \$15 service fee also must be included, if you drop off the completed form.

Important! LLCs in California may have to pay a minimum \$800 yearly tax to the California Franchise Tax Board. For more information, go to https://www.ftb.ca.gov.

LLCs may not provide "professional services," as defined by California Corporations Code sections 13401(a) and 13401.3.

Note: Before submitting the completed form, you should consult with a private attorney for advice about your specific business needs.

FILED
Secretary of State
State of California

JUN 16 2015

This Space For Office Use Only

For questions about this form, go to www.sos.ca.gov/business/be/filing-tips.htm.

LLC Name (List the proposed LLC name exactly as it is to appear on the records of the California Secretary of State.)

1 Race & Sports Authority, LLC

Proposed LLC Name

The name must include: LLC, L.L.C., Limited Liability Company, Limited Liability Co., Ltd. Liability Co. or Ltd. Liability Company; and may not include: bank, trust, trustee, incorporated, inc., corporation, or corp., insurer, or insurance company. For general entity name requirements and restrictions, go to www.sos.ca.gov/business/be/name-availability.htm.

Purpose

2 The purpose of the limited liability company is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which a limited liability company may be organized under the California Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act.

LLC Addresses

3 a. 3691 Via Mercado, 18 La Mesa CA 91941

Initial Street Address of Designated Office in CA - Do not list a P.O. Box City (no abbreviations) State Zip

b. Initial Mailing Address of LLC, if different from 3a City (no abbreviations) State Zip

Service of Process (List a California resident or a California registered corporate agent that agrees to be your initial agent to accept service of process in case your LLC is sued. You may list any adult who lives in California. You may not list an LLC as the agent. Do not list an address if the agent is a California registered corporate agent as the address for service of process is already on file.)

4 a. LegalZoom.com, Inc.

Agent's Name

b. Agent's Street Address (if agent is not a corporation) - Do not list a P.O. Box City (no abbreviations) State Zip

Management (Check only one.)

5 The LLC will be managed by:

- One Manager
More Than One Manager
All Limited Liability Company Member(s)

This form must be signed by each organizer. If you need more space, attach extra pages that are 1-sided and on standard letter-sized paper (8 1/2" x 11"). All attachments are made part of these articles of organization.

Organizer - Sign here

By: Cheyenne Moseley, Assistant Secretary, LegalZoom.com, Inc.

Print your name here

Make check/money order payable to: Secretary of State
Upon filing, we will return one (1) uncertified copy of your filed document for free, and will certify the copy upon request and payment of a \$5 certification fee.

By Mail
Secretary of State
Business Entities, P.O. Box 944228
Sacramento, CA 94244-2280

Drop-Off
Secretary of State
1500 11th Street., 3rd Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814

Alex Padilla  
California Secretary of State

## Business Search - Entity Detail

The California Business Search is updated daily and reflects work processed through Wednesday, December 16, 2020. Please refer to document [Processing Times](#) for the received dates of filings currently being processed. The data provided is not a complete or certified record of an entity. Not all images are available online.

C3864446 XPLORADOR, INC.

<b>Registration Date:</b>	01/14/2016
<b>Jurisdiction:</b>	CALIFORNIA
<b>Entity Type:</b>	DOMESTIC STOCK
<b>Status:</b>	ACTIVE
<b>Agent for Service of Process:</b>	DEMOSTHENIS SOTIRIOS KANAKARIS 3691 VIA MERCADO, 18 LA MESA CA 91941
<b>Entity Address:</b>	4110 BONITA RD BONITA CA 91902
<b>Entity Mailing Address:</b>	4110 BONITA ROAD BONITA CA 91902

 [Certificate of Status](#)

A Statement of Information is due EVERY year beginning five months before and through the end of January.

Document Type	↕	File Date	↕	PDF
SI-COMPLETE		12/24/2019		
SI-COMPLETE		05/05/2017		
REGISTRATION		01/14/2016		

\* Indicates the information is not contained in the California Secretary of State's database.

- If the status of the corporation is "Surrender," the agent for service of process is automatically revoked. Please refer to California Corporations Code [section 2114](#) for information relating to service upon corporations that have surrendered.
- For information on checking or reserving a name, refer to [Name Availability](#).
- If the image is not available online, for information on ordering a copy refer to [Information Requests](#).
- For information on ordering certificates, status reports, certified copies of documents and copies of documents not currently available in the Business Search or to request a more extensive search for records, refer to [Information Requests](#).
- For help with searching an entity name, refer to [Search Tips](#).
- For descriptions of the various fields and status types, refer to [Frequently Asked Questions](#).

[Modify Search](#)

[New Search](#)

[Back to Search Results](#)



# State of California Secretary of State

S

## Statement of Information

(Domestic Stock and Agricultural Cooperative Corporations)

FEES (Filing and Disclosure): \$25.00.

If this is an amendment, see instructions.

**IMPORTANT – READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

FM54141

**FILED**

In the office of the Secretary of State  
of the State of California

**MAY-05 2017**

**1. CORPORATE NAME**

XPLORADOR, INC.

**2. CALIFORNIA CORPORATE NUMBER**

C3864446

This Space for Filing Use Only

**No Change Statement** (Not applicable if agent address of record is a P.O. Box address. See instructions.)

3. **If there have been any changes to the information contained in the last Statement of Information filed with the California Secretary of State, or no statement of information has been previously filed, this form must be completed in its entirety.**

If there has been no change in any of the information contained in the last Statement of Information filed with the California Secretary of State, check the box and proceed to **Item 17**.

**Complete Addresses for the Following** (Do not abbreviate the name of the city. Items 4 and 5 cannot be P.O. Boxes.)

4. STREET ADDRESS OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICE	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
4110 BONITA ROAD, BONITA, CA 91902			
5. STREET ADDRESS OF PRINCIPAL BUSINESS OFFICE IN CALIFORNIA, IF ANY	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
4110 BONITA ROAD, BONITA, CA 91902			
6. MAILING ADDRESS OF CORPORATION, IF DIFFERENT THAN ITEM 4	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DENNY KANAKARIS 3691 VIA MERCADO SUITE 17, LA MESA, CA 91941			

**Names and Complete Addresses of the Following Officers** (The corporation must list these three officers. A comparable title for the specific officer may be added; however, the preprinted titles on this form must not be altered.)

7. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DENNY KANAKARIS	4110 BONITA, BONITA, CA 91902			
8. SECRETARY	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DENNY KANAKARIS	4110 BONITA ROAD, BONITA, CA 91902			
9. CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER/	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DENNY KANAKARIS	4110 BONITA ROAD, BONITA, CA 91902			

**Names and Complete Addresses of All Directors, Including Directors Who are Also Officers** (The corporation must have at least one director. Attach additional pages, if necessary.)

10. NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DENNY KANAKARIS	4110 BONITA ROAD, BONITA, CA 91902			
11. NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
12. NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

13. NUMBER OF VACANCIES ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IF ANY: 0

**Agent for Service of Process** If the agent is an individual, the agent must reside in California and Item 15 must be completed with a California street address, a P.O. Box address is not acceptable. If the agent is another corporation, the agent must have on file with the California Secretary of State a certificate pursuant to California Corporations Code section 1505 and Item 15 must be left blank.

14. NAME OF AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS  
EARLE H. COHEN

15. STREET ADDRESS OF AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS IN CALIFORNIA, IF AN INDIVIDUAL	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
16133 VENTURA BOUELVARD SUITE 1175, ENCINO, CA 91436			

**Type of Business**

16. DESCRIBE THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OF THE CORPORATION  
RESTAURANT/BAR

17. BY SUBMITTING THIS STATEMENT OF INFORMATION TO THE CALIFORNIA SECRETARY OF STATE, THE CORPORATION CERTIFIES THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, INCLUDING ANY ATTACHMENTS, IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

05/05/2017 DENNY KANAKARIS CEO  
DATE TYPE/PRINT NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING FORM TITLE SIGNATURE

19-723598



**Secretary of State**  
**Statement of Information**  
 (California Stock, Agricultural  
 Cooperative and Foreign Corporations)

SI-550

65

**FILED**  
 Secretary of State  
 State of California

DEC 24 2019

NF

*This Space For Office Use Only*

**IMPORTANT** — Read instructions before completing this form.

**Fees (Filing plus Disclosure) – \$25.00;**

**Copy Fees – First page \$1.00; each attachment page \$0.50;**  
 Certification Fee - \$5.00 plus copy fees

**1. Corporation Name** (Enter the exact name of the corporation as it is recorded with the California Secretary of State. Note: If you registered in California using an assumed name, see instructions.)

Xplorador, Inc.

**2. 7-Digit Secretary of State File Number**

C3864446

**3. Business Addresses**

a. Street Address of Principal Executive Office - Do not list a P.O. Box 4110 Bonita Road	City (no abbreviations) Bonita	State CA	Zip Code 91902
b. Mailing Address of Corporation, if different than item 3a Same	City (no abbreviations)	State	Zip Code
c. Street Address of Principal California Office, if any and if different than Item 3a - Do not list a P.O. Box 3691 Via Mercado, 18	City (no abbreviations) La Mesa	State CA	Zip Code 91941

**4. Officers**

The Corporation is required to list all three of the officers set forth below. An additional title for the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer may be added; however, the preprinted titles on this form must not be altered.

a. Chief Executive Officer/ Demosthenis Address 4110 Bonita Road	First Name	Middle Name Sotirios	Last Name Kanakaris City (no abbreviations) Bonita	State CA	Zip Code 91902	Suffix
b. Secretary Demosthenis Address 4110 Bonita Road	First Name	Middle Name Sotirios	Last Name Kanakaris City (no abbreviations) Bonita	State CA	Zip Code 91902	Suffix
c. Chief Financial Officer/ Demosthenis Address 4110 Bonita Road	First Name	Middle Name Sotirios	Last Name Kanakaris City (no abbreviations) Bonita	State CA	Zip Code 91902	Suffix

**5. Director(s)**

California Stock and Agricultural Cooperative Corporations ONLY: Item 5a: At least one name and address must be listed. If the Corporation has additional directors, enter the name(s) and addresses on Form SI-550A (see instructions).

a. First Name Demosthenis Address 4110 Bonita Road	Middle Name Sotirios	Last Name Kanakaris City (no abbreviations) Bonita	State CA	Zip Code 91902	Suffix
b. Number of Vacancies on the Board of Directors, if any					

**6. Service of Process** (Must provide either Individual OR Corporation.)

**INDIVIDUAL** – Complete Items 6a and 6b only. Must include agent's full name and California street address.

a. California Agent's First Name (if agent is not a corporation) Demosthenis	Middle Name Sotirios	Last Name Kanakaris	Suffix
b. Street Address (if agent is not a corporation) - Do not enter a P.O. Box 3691 Via Mercado, 18	City (no abbreviations) La Mesa	State CA	Zip Code 91941

**CORPORATION** – Complete Item 6c only. Only include the name of the registered agent Corporation.

c. California Registered Corporate Agent's Name (if agent is a corporation) – Do not complete Item 6a or 6b
---

**7. Type of Business**

Describe the type of business or services of the Corporation  
 Restaurant/Bar

**8. The information contained herein, including in any attachments, is true and correct.**

12-19-2019

Demosthenis S. Kanakaris

CEO

Date

Type or Print Name of Person Completing the Form

Signature

## XPLORADOR, INC..

## California Southern Bankruptcy Court

## Chapter 11

Judge: Louise Decarl Adler

Case #: 3:20-bk-05287

Case Filed: Oct 26, 2020

Docket	Parties	BK Info	Debtor
<b>Type</b>	Corporation		
<b>Tax ID</b>	<a href="#">subscribers only</a>		
<b># of Creditors</b>	1-49		
<b>Est. Assets</b>	\$50,001 to \$100,000		
<b>Est. Liabilities</b>	\$100,001 to \$500,000		
<b>Nature of Business</b>	Other		
<b>Nature of Debts</b>	Primarily Business		
<b>Small Business</b>	Yes		

**Debtor**

Xplorador, Inc.  
2155 Kettner Blvd Unit 308  
San Diego, CA 92101-1741

**Represented By**

Marc A. Duxbury  
*Law Offices Of Marc A. Duxbury*  
[contact info](#)

Create an account to get the full party report for this case.

Docket last updated: 5 minutes ago

---

**Thursday, December 24, 2020**

---

**25**  **ans** **Reply** **Thu 12/24 11:02 AM**


Reply filed by William E. O'Neill of Law Office of William E. O'Neill on behalf of Phillip R. Berdeski. Related [+] (O'Neill, William)

- Att: 1  Exhibit Ex D
- Att: 2  Exhibit Ex E
- Att: 3  Exhibit Ex F
- Att: 4  Exhibit Ex G
- Att: 5  Proof of Service



---

**Friday, December 18, 2020**

---

**24**  **notice** **Relief from Stay Hearing on Motion (Request)(CSD 1186)** **Fri 12/18 5:31 PM**

Request for Hearing on Motion For Relief from Automatic Stay , and Notice of Hearing with Certificate of Service filed by Marc A. Duxbury on behalf of XPLORADOR, INC... HEARING Scheduled for 1/14/2021 at 02:00 PM at Courtroom 2, Room 118, Weinberger Courthouse . Related [+] (Duxbury, Marc)

- Att: 1  Opposition & Declaration
- Att: 2  Declaration

---

**Thursday, December 17, 2020**

---

**23**  **vCal** **Minute Order** **Fri 12/18 12:55 PM**

Minute Order . Hearing DATE: 12/17/2020, MATTER: CHAPTER 11 PETITION 1) SETTING STATUS CONFERENCE; 2) SETTING COMPLIANCE DEADLINES; AND 3) SETTING SANCTIONS, IF APPROPRIATE, INCLUDING DISMISSAL, CONVERSION OR APPOINTMENT OF A CHAPTER 11 TRUSTEE OR EXAMINER BECAUSE OF NONCOMPLIANCE WITH ABOVE-REFERENCE REQUIREMENTS. DISPOSITION: See Attached PDF document for details. (vCal Hearing ID (768571)). HEARING Scheduled for 01/14/2021 at 02:00 PM at Courtroom 2, Room 118, Weinberger Courthouse. Related [(+)](KarenFearce)


**notice** **Notice of Debtor's Prior Filings (ADI)** **Thu 12/17 4:53 AM**

Notice of Debtor's Prior Filings for debtor XPLORADOR, INC.. Case Number[LINK 17-07417 , Chapter 11 filed in California Southern Bankruptcy Court on 12/11/2017 , Dismissed for Other Reason on 06/29/2018.(Admin)

---

**Tuesday, December 15, 2020**

---


**22**  **misc** **Amendment (CSD 1100)(fee)** **Tue 12/15 6:24 PM**

Amendment to Voluntary Petition, to Schedule A/B - Real and/or Personal Property, to Schedule I - Income of Individual Debtor(s) , to Schedule J - Expenses of Individual Debtor(s) , & Proof of Service. filed by Marc A. Duxbury on behalf of Xplorador, Inc.. (Duxbury, Marc)


---


**Wednesday, December 09, 2020**

---

- 
- 20  **Clerks Evidence of Repeat Filings** **Wed 12/09 1:47 PM**  
Clerk's Evidence of Repeat Filings. U.S. Party Index Findings: CAS 17-07417 filed 12/11/2017; 06/29/2018  
Dismissed for Other Reason - Dismissed: 06/29/2018 (Chaco, J.)
- 

## Tuesday, December 08, 2020


- 
- 21  **notice** **BNC Court Certificate of Notice** **Thu 12/10 9:12 PM**  
BNC Court Certificate of Notice. Related [+] Notice Date 12/10/2020. (Admin.)
- 





- 19  **order** **Employ (Order)** **Tue 12/08 12:23 PM**  
Order On Application to Employ. with Service by BNC Related [+] signed on 12/8/2020. (Slaughter, S.)
- 

## Monday, December 07, 2020

- 
- 18  **notice** **Relief from Stay (Notice) (CSD 1185) [11 day opp]** **Mon 12/07 5:18 PM**  
Notice of Filing of a Motion for Relief from Automatic Stay RS # WEO-1. filed by William E. O'Neil on behalf of Phillip R. Berdeski. Notice Served On 12/7/2020. Request for Hearing & Opposition due on 12/18/2020 unless an objector is entitled to additional time under FRBP 9006. Related [+] (O'Neil, William)
- 

- 17 **crditcrd** **Auto-docket of credit card** **Mon 12/07 5:13 PM**  
Receipt of Motion for Relief from Stay([LINK 20-05287 LA11] ) [motion,185] ( 188.00) Filing Fee. Fee Amount 188.00 Receipt number A16459431 Related [+]; (U.S. Treasury)
- 

- 16  **motion** **Relief from Stay (Motion) (CSD 1160 & 1163) (fee)** **Mon 12/07 5:12 PM**  
Motion for Relief from Stay, RS # WEO-1 Fee Amount \$ 188.00 filed by William E. O'Neil on behalf of Phillip R. Berdeski (O'Neil, William)

- Att: 1  Memorandum of Points and Authorities
  - Att: 2  Exhibit Ex. A
  - Att: 3  Exhibit Ex. B
  - Att: 4  Exhibit Ex. C
- 

## Tuesday, December 01, 2020

- 
- 15 **trustee** **UST Statement of Position (paperless entry) - no objection/position** **Tue 12/01 5:15 PM**  
Statement of Position: The U.S. Trustee has no objection to the application. filed by Corina R Pandeli on behalf of United States Trustee. Related [+] (Pandeli, Corina)
- 

## Tuesday, November 24, 2020

- 
- 14 **notice** **Meeting of Creditors (Notice of Continuance)** **Tue 11/24 11:27 AM**  
Notice of Continuance of Meeting of Creditors filed by Corina R Pandeli on behalf of United States Trustee. 341(a) meeting to be held on 1/5/2021 at 10:00 AM To access telephonic 341 meeting, call 877-327-1920 and enter passcode 7293433# when prompted. (ust) Related [+] (Pandeli, Corina)
- 

## Monday, November 23, 2020





---

- 
- 13  **notice** **Errata (Notice)** **Mon 11/23 3:24 PM**  
Notice of Errata in re Claim No. 3 filed by William E. O'Neill on behalf of Phillip R. Berdeski. (O'Neill, William)  
Att: 1  Certificate of Service
- 



## Tuesday, November 17, 2020


- 
- 12  **misc** **Operating Report** **Tue 11/17 4:12 PM**  
Operating Report, 10/2020 through October 2020 filed by Marc A. Duxbury on behalf of Xplorador, Inc.. (Duxbury, Marc)
- 

## Tuesday, November 10, 2020



- 
- 11  **4 pgs** **motion** **Employ (Application)** **Tue 11/10 12:02 PM**  
Application to Employ Attorney for Debtor, Marc A. Duxbury filed by Marc A. Duxbury on behalf of Xplorador, Inc. (Duxbury, Marc)  
Att: 1  **4 pgs** Exhibit Agreement for Employment  
Att: 2  **2 pgs** Declaration Declaration of Marc A Duxbury  
Att: 3  Statement of Disinterestedness
- 

## Tuesday, November 03, 2020


- 
- 10  **motion** **Copy of Debtors Tax Information (Request)** **Tue 11/03 11:46 AM**  
Request for Copy of Debtor's Tax Information filed by William E. O'Neill on behalf of Phillip R. Berdeski (O'Neill, William)  
Att: 1  Proof of Service
- 


- 
- 9  **notice** **Special Notice (Request)** **Tue 11/03 10:23 AM**  
Request for Special Notice filed by William E. O'Neill on behalf of Phillip R. Berdeski. (O'Neill, William)
- 

## Thursday, October 29, 2020



- 
- 8  **notice** **BNC Court Certificate of Notice** **Sat 10/31 9:15 PM**  
BNC Court Certificate of Notice. Related [+] Notice Date 10/31/2020. (Admin.)
- 
- 6  **order** **Status Conference (hrg)(Order)** **Thu 10/29 5:01 PM**  
Order Chapter 11 Petition 1) Setting Status Conference 2) Setting Compliance Deadlines; AND 3) Setting Sanctions, If Appropriate, Including Dismissal, Conversion or Appointment of a Chapter 11 Trustee or Examiner Because of Noncompliance with Above-Reference Requirements; with BNC Service HEARING Scheduled for 12/17/2020 at 02:00 PM at Courtroom 2, Room 118, Weinberger Courthouse . Related [+] signed on 10/29/2020. (Slaughter, S.)
- 

## Tuesday, October 27, 2020

- 
- 7  **notice** **BNC Court Certificate of Notice re Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors** **Fri 10/30 1:08 AM**  
BNC Court Certificate of Notice re Bankruptcy Case and Meeting of Creditors. Related [+] Notice Date 10/29/2020. (Admin.)
-

- 
- 5 notice Special Notice by UST (Request) (paperless entry) Tue 10/27 1:22 PM  
Request for Special Notice. United States Trustees Office, 880 Front Street, Third Floor, Suite 3230, San Diego, CA 92101 filed by Corina R Pandeli on behalf of United States Trustee. (Pandeli, Corina)
- 
- 4  notice Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11 (BNC) (manual input) Tue 10/27 9:24 AM  
Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case, and Meeting of Creditors, 341(a) meeting to be held on 11/24/2020 at 10:00 AM To access telephonic 341 meeting, call 877-327-1920 and enter passcode 7293433# when prompted. (ust) Deadline for filing the Complaint: 1/25/2021. Proof of Claims due by 1/4/2021, Governmental Proof of Claims due by 4/26/2021, (Slaughter, S.)
- 

## Monday, October 26, 2020

- 
- 3 creditcard Auto-docket of credit card Mon 10/26 3:49 PM  
Receipt of Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition([LINK 20-05287 11] ) [misc,1032u] (1717.00) Filing Fee. Fee Amount 1717.00 Receipt number A16340543 Related [+]; (U.S. Treasury)
- 
- 2  misc Declaration Re: Electronic Filing (CSD 1801) Mon 10/26 3:40 PM  
Declaration Re: Electronic Filing filed by Marc A. Duxbury on behalf of Xplorador, Inc.. Related [+] (Duxbury, Marc)
- 
- 1  34 pgs misc Voluntary Petition (Chapter 11) (fee) - case upload Mon 10/26 3:40 PM  
Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals, Small Business Schedules & Statements Fee Amount \$ 1717.00 filed by Marc A. Duxbury of Law Offices of Marc A. Duxbury on behalf of Xplorador, Inc.. Declaration re: Electronic Filing due by 11/23/2020, Balance Sheet, Statement of Operations, Cash Flow Statement and Federal Income Tax Return due by 11/9/2020, (Duxbury, Marc)
- 

[Continue to Create Account](#)

# XPLORADOR, INC. Bankruptcy Filing

BankruptcyObserver.com makes finding information about bankruptcy cases easy. Are you a creditor of the company, an employee, or a competitor? Maybe you are the debtor?

Everyone interested in this case needs help accessing the docket and documents and monitoring it for changes. That's what we do. Get access to the case docket, filed documents, and contact information immediately after signing up. Then we'll send you an email every day with docket updates.

## Basic Information:

XPLORADOR, INC. filed a chapter 11 bankruptcy case on 10-26-2020. Up to date docket information and all documents are available online.

The docket was last checked on 01-06-2021 at 17:50 GMT.

## Statistical Information:

Assets	<b>\$0-\$100,000</b>
Liabilities	<b>\$100,001-\$1,000,000</b>
Number of Creditors	<b>1-49</b>
Nature of Business	<b>Other</b>

## Access This Case for Only \$30/month

### Basic Information



Welcome to BusinessBankruptcies.com!



Sign up for a free account to get access to data on case creditors, search for cases, and more.

SIGN UP NOW

Xplorador, Inc.

ACTIONS ▾

SUBSCRIBE TO THIS CASE

COURT

California Southern Bankruptcy Court

CASE NUMBER

3:2020bk05287

TYPE / CHAPTER

Voluntary / 11

FILED  
10-26-20

UPDATED  
11-19-20

LAST CHECKED  
11-19-20

ASSETS

SUBSCRIBE

LIABILITIES

SUBSCRIBE

Docket ?

Last Updated

Oct 27, 2020

### Last Entry Filed

Oct 26, 2020

### Docket Entries by Week of Year



There are 2 newer docket entries. [LOG IN](#), subscribe now, or purchase this single case to see the entire docket list.

**Oct 26, 2020**    1    [Petition](#) Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals, Small Business Schedules & Statements Fee Amount \$ 1717.00 filed by Marc A. Duxbury of Law Offices of Marc A. Duxbury on behalf of Xplorador, Inc.. Declaration re: Electronic Filing due by 11/23/2020, Balance Sheet, Statement of Operations, Cash Flow Statement and Federal Income Tax Return due by 11/9/2020, (Duxbury, Marc) (Entered: 10/26/2020)

[LOG-IN TO ACCESS ENTIRE DOCKET](#)

- Court ?** California Southern Bankruptcy Court
- Case number ?** 3:2020bk05287
- Assets** [Subscribe for Access](#)
- Liabilities** [Subscribe for Access](#)
- Judge** Louise DeCarl Adler
- Chapter ?** 11
- Filed ?** Oct 26, 2020
- Type ?** voluntary
- Updated ?** Nov 19, 2020
- Last checked ?** Nov 19, 2020

[SUBSCRIBE NOW](#) or purchase this single case to see the full creditors list.

**Berdeski Family Trust udt**

**Corina R. Pandeli**

**FRANCHISE TAX BOARD**

**William E. O'Neill**

**Internal Revenue Service**

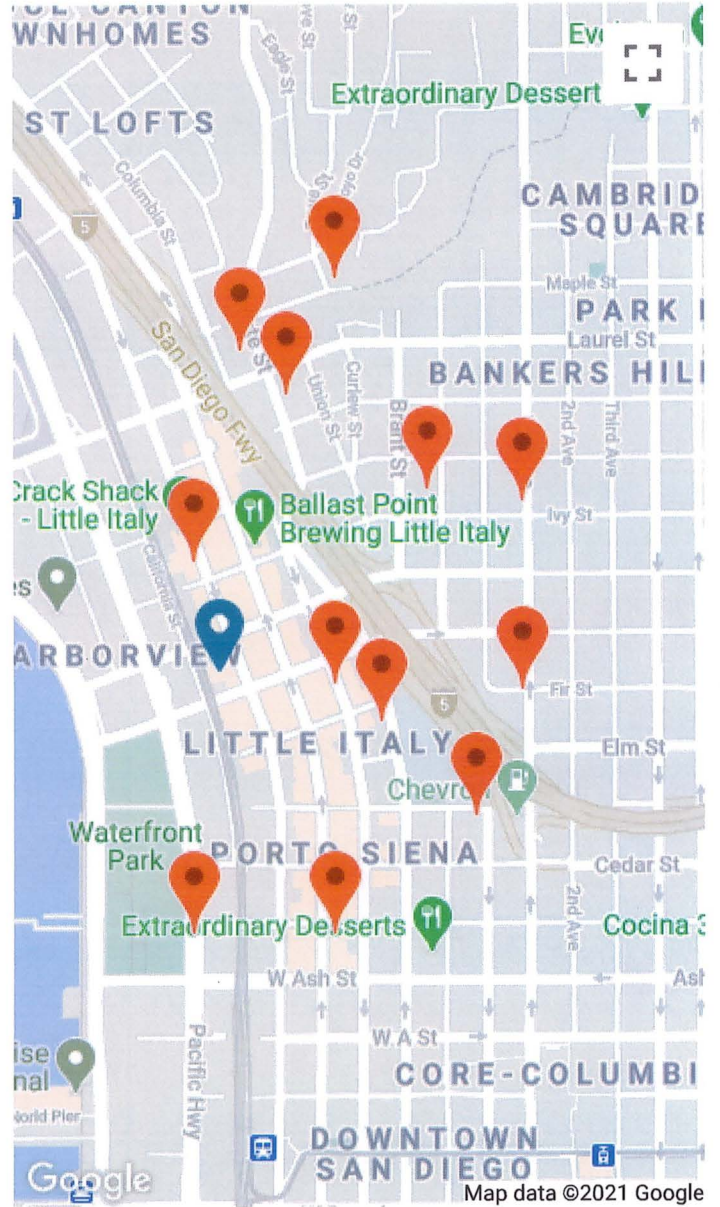
**Parties** ?

**Debtor**

Xplorador, Inc.  
 2155 Kettner Blvd., #308  
 San Diego, CA 92101  
 SAN DIEGO-CA  
 Tax ID / EIN: xx-xxx0852

**Represented By**

Marc A. Duxbury  
 Law Offices of Marc A. Duxbury  
 1901 Camino Vida Roble, Suite 114  
 Carlsbad, CA 92008  
 760-438-5291  
 Email: info@countylawcenter.com



Date Filed	Name	📁 = parent case	
Aug 28, 2020	2231 Brant Street, LLC	11	3:2020bk04319
Sep 3, 2019	Insight Investing LLC	11	3:2019bk05351
Aug 6, 2019	Insight Investing LLC	11	3:2019bk04705

Date Filed	Name	 = parent case	
Apr 29, 2019	Joes LLC	11	3:2019bk02444
Feb 1, 2019	Roma Market Partners 2, LP	7	3:2019bk00584
Feb 28, 2018	Herbican, LLC	7	3:2018bk01103
Dec 18, 2017	Spaw Resorts, LLC	7	3:2017bk07541
May 22, 2017	Torres Construction Services, Inc.	11	8:17-bk-12066
Oct 4, 2016	Diego Concessions Group, LLC	7	3:16-bk-06129
Dec 28, 2014	Llantada & Professional Corporation Chiropractic C	7	3:14-bk-09874
Aug 28, 2012	State Street Offices, LLC	11	3:12-bk-11794
Mar 15, 2012	Plum & Idaho, LLC	11	6:12-bk-16459
Nov 15, 2011	Absolute Perfection Parking ManagementSystems, LLC	7	3:11-bk-18657
Oct 25, 2011	Plum & Idaho, LLC	11	6:11-bk-43018
Aug 31, 2011	Casitas Del Mar LLC, a California limited liabili	7	3:11-bk-14824

© Copyright 2011-2021 BusinessBankruptcies.com. All rights reserved.

**CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD**

1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300  
Sacramento, CA 95825  
[www.chrb.ca.gov](http://www.chrb.ca.gov)  
(916) 263-6000 Fax (916) 263-6042



November 18, 2020

58 Flat  
Attn: Demosthenis Kanakaris  
4110 Bonita Road  
Bonita, CA 91902

Dear Mr. Kanakaris,

The CHRB has been provided documentation that the ownership for 58 Flat has changed. In 2016, when you applied for, and were granted, a license to operate a minisatellite wagering facility at 58 Flat, the ownership was reported as Race & Sports Authority, LLC (100% ownership). The CHRB was advised that Xplorador purchased 24% of 58 Flat in May 2019.

CHRB Rule 2066(h) states:

After a license to operate a minisatellite wagering facility is issued under this article, changes or amendments to information or operating procedures contained in the application for the license will be permitted by order of the Board or by Board approval of a request submitted in writing by the applicant.

In order to comply with this rule, the CHRB must be notified in writing of any ownership changes to 58 Flat by December 20, 2020. You can send that to my attention. Along with the license amendment request, please provide Xplorador's owner's names along with ownership percentages. Once submitted, the matter will be scheduled for a future Board meeting for review and decision.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Amanda Drummond  
Policy, Regulations, and Administrative Hearings Manager  
California Horse Racing Board

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**To:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: 58 Flat  
**Date:** Thursday, December 3, 2020 10:35:45 AM  
**Attachments:** [Xplorador Minutes.pdf](#)  
[58 Flat Bus License.pdf](#)  
[Xplorador Business License.pdf](#)

---

Hi Amanda,

Attached please find the following items attached:

- Meeting Minutes 05-01-2019
- Business licenses for both Xplorador, Inc. & Race & Sports Authority, dba 58 Flat
- Please note that I am 100% owner of both entities provided (Xplorador, Inc & Race & Sports Authority, dba 58 Flat)

I'd also like to provide a brief summary of my years licenses with the CHRB for consideration at the hearing:

- I have been a CHRB licensed horse owner for over 21 years and still licensed. Have owned 100% or part of 100+ race horses.
- Been a licensed mini-satellite location in Bonita since July of 2016. The leading mini-satellite in San Diego County
- I nor my company have never been in violation or suspended for any reason by the CHRB.
- Please Note -**Both** Xplorador, Inc and Race & Sports Authority, dba 58 Flat are wholly owned/100% by myself Denny Kanakaris.
- Due to the above detailed ownership, technically, there has never been a change of ownership since I own both entities 100%
- I donate every year for the past 6 years to CARMA. The after care of race horses.
- I'm happy to update any CHRB application if you deem it necessary

I truly hope you take note of the aforementioned and get the feel that I am a committed individual to the well being of the race horse industry in our great state of California.

Thank you,

Denny Kanakaris

[REDACTED]  
On December 3, 2020 at 11:53 AM [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] wrote:

**Hi Denny,**

**Just to let you know, the Board is schedule to hear this issue at the December 17, 2020 regular Board meeting. Pursuant to CHRB Rule 2066(h), “(h) After**

a license to operate a minisatellite wagering facility is issued under this article, changes or amendments to information or operating procedures contained in the application for the license will be permitted by order of the Board or by Board approval of a request submitted in writing by the applicant.” This means the Board will review the change in ownership and make a decision regarding this agenda item. I strongly encourage you to attend the meeting if you can in case the Board has any questions so they can speak to you. The meeting is held via teleconference and you can dial in via 888-392-4564 and enter 6896291# when prompted. The teleconference meeting will begin at 9:30am.

Additionally, if you have documents to include and a formal letter requesting this change to include in the agenda item packet, then please have those items submitted to be by close of business tomorrow as our agenda item packet is compiled early next week.

Thank you,

*Amanda Drummond*

**Policy, Regulations, and Administrative Hearings Manager**

**California Horse Racing Board**

[REDACTED]

Office: (916) 263-6000

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Friday, November 20, 2020 1:54 PM  
**To:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** Re: 58 Flat

Hi Amanda,

Confirming receipt of your email.

I will put together the docs you've requested.

Thank you and have a nice weekend!

Denny Kanakaris

[REDACTED]  
On November 20, 2020 at 4:31 PM [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] wrote:

**Good afternoon Denny,**

**I apologize for missing your call. I am working from home today, but my voicemails are forwarded to my email so I was able to retrieve it and send you an email. I wanted to just reach out so you had my email and could send over that documentation at your earliest convenience.**

**Please let me know if you have any questions.**

**Thank you,**

*Amanda Drummond*

**Policy, Regulations, and Administrative Hearings Manager**

**California Horse Racing Board**

[REDACTED]  
Office: (916) 263-6000

MINUTES OF MAY 1, 2019 MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

of

XPLORADOR, Inc.

The meeting of shareholders of the above-captioned Corporation as held on May 1, 2019, at 4108, 4110 and 4112 Bonita Road in Bonita, CA 91902.

The meeting was called to order by the President, heretofore elected by the Board of Directors, and all of the shareholders of the Corporation, were present:

There was presented to the meeting the following:

Proposal to purchase 24% of Race & Sports Authority, LLC, dba 58 Flat.

Upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, it was resolved that for consideration and use of the premises located at 4108, 4110 and 4112 Bonita Road in Bonita, CA 91902, XPLORADOR, Inc. purchases twenty-four percent (24%) of Race & Sports Authority, LLC, dba 58 Flat.

There being **no further** business to come before the meeting, upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the same was adjourned.

Date: May 1, 2019

*Demosthenis Kanakaris*  
Demosthenis Kanakaris, Secretary

CITY OF  
CHULA VISTA

Finance Department  
Business License Unit

DENNY KANAKARIS  
RACE & SPORTS AUTHORITY LLC DBA58 FLATS  
3691 VIA MERCADO #18  
LA MESA, CA 91941

ached is your current business license for the City of Chula Vista. This license will remain in effect through the expiration date  
d on the license. Approximately 30 days before the expiration date, you will receive a courtesy renewal notice. If you do not  
ive this notice for any reason, it is still your responsibility to renew your license before the expiration date. All business licenses  
t be renewed by January 31<sup>st</sup> to avoid penalties.

t the City of Chula Vista website at [www.chulavistaca.gov/businesslicense](http://www.chulavistaca.gov/businesslicense) for more information on how to renew your  
se online.

his license is not a certification that the subject business complies with all applicable laws and should not be construed as  
uthorizing the conduct or continuance of any illegal or unlawful business operated in contravention of any local, state or federal  
ws. You are responsible for obtaining any required state license, and the issuance of a license by the City does not relieve you  
om obtaining any and all other permits or licenses required by state, local or federal laws, including the provisions of the City's  
ilding and zoning ordinances.

Unless otherwise expressly provided by the Chula Vista Municipal Code, any business activity conducted within City limits in  
olation of local, state or federal law is unlawful and is subject to enforcement proceedings including, but not limited to, civil  
nalties and abatement. You are required to produce this license upon request of any police officer, firefighter, fire marshal,  
usiness license enforcement officer, code enforcement officer, or designee of the City's Finance Director.

ew the Chula Vista Municipal Code at [www.codepublishing.com/ca/chulavista](http://www.codepublishing.com/ca/chulavista) to learn more about your rights and  
sponsibilities.

ld you have any questions, please contact us at the number shown below. Thank you for doing business in the City of Chula  
!



CITY OF  
CHULA VISTA

FINANCE DEPARTMENT  
276 Fourth Avenue | Chula Vista CA | 91910  
(619) 585-5624  
BUSINESS LICENSE

2020

he person, firm, entity or corporation named below is granted this license pursuant to the provisions of the City's Business Tax and Zoning Ordinances to engage in, carry on or conduct  
e business, trade, calling, profession, exhibition, or occupation described below, in the City of Chula Vista, California, for the period indicated. This license does not constitute a  
arantee or endorsement by the City, nor shall this license be constructed to authorize the conduct or continuance of any business in conflict with any regulation of the Chula Vista  
unicipal Code. If there is a change of LOCATION, USE or OWNERSHIP for this business, the owner MUST contact the Finance Department at (619) 585-5624. The Licensee is  
sponsible to ensure that the license is renewed prior to expiration to avoid penalty.

RACE & SPORTS AUTHORITY LLC DBA58 FLATS  
DENNY KANAKARIS  
4110 BONITA RD  
BONITA, CA 91902-1309

NOT TRANSFERABLE

Business License Number: 081103  
Business Classification: Internet Services  
Tax Paid: \$ 59.00

Effective Date: January 1, 2020  
Expiration Date: December 31, 2020

Post this license in a conspicuous place.

**Finance Department  
Business License Unit**

DENNY KANAKARIS  
SALUCITA BAR & GRILL  
4110 BONITA RD  
BONITA, CA 91902-1309

Attached is your current business license for the City of Chula Vista. This license will remain in effect through the expiration noted on the license. Approximately 30 days before the expiration date, you will receive a courtesy renewal notice. If you do not receive this notice for any reason, it is still your responsibility to renew your license before the expiration date. All business licenses must be renewed by January 31<sup>st</sup> to avoid penalties.

Visit the City of Chula Vista website at [www.chulavistaca.gov/businesslicense](http://www.chulavistaca.gov/businesslicense) for more information on how to renew your license online.

This license is not a certification that the subject business complies with all applicable laws and should not be construed as authorizing the conduct or continuance of any illegal or unlawful business operated in contravention of any local, state or federal laws. You are responsible for obtaining any required state license, and the issuance of a license by the City does not relieve you from obtaining any and all other permits or licenses required by state, local or federal laws, including the provisions of the City's building and zoning ordinances.

Unless otherwise expressly provided by the Chula Vista Municipal Code, any business activity conducted within City limits in violation of local, state or federal law is unlawful and is subject to enforcement proceedings including, but not limited to, civil penalties and abatement. You are required to produce this license upon request of any police officer, firefighter, fire marshal, business license enforcement officer, code enforcement officer, or designee of the City's Finance Director.

View the Chula Vista Municipal Code at [www.codepublishing.com/ca/chulavista](http://www.codepublishing.com/ca/chulavista) to learn more about your rights and responsibilities.

Should you have any questions, please contact us at the number shown below. **Thank you for doing business in the City of Chula Vista!**



CITY OF  
**CHULA VISTA**

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT**  
276 Fourth Avenue | Chula Vista CA | 91910  
(619) 585-5624  
**BUSINESS LICENSE**

**2020**

The person, firm, entity or corporation named below is granted this license pursuant to the provisions of the City's Business Tax and Zoning Ordinances to engage in, carry on or conduct the business, trade, calling, profession, exhibition, or occupation described below, in the City of Chula Vista, California, for the period indicated. This license does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement by the City, nor shall this license be construed to authorize the conduct or continuance of any business in conflict with any regulation of the Chula Vista Municipal Code. If there is a change of LOCATION, USE or OWNERSHIP for this business, the owner MUST contact the Finance Department at (619) 585-5624. The Licensee is responsible to ensure that the license is renewed prior to expiration to avoid penalty.

SALUCITA BAR & GRILL  
XPLORADOR INC  
4110 BONITA RD  
BONITA, CA 91902-1309

**Business License Number:** 080615  
**Business Classification:** Restaurant  
**Tax Paid:** \$ 72.00

NOT TRANSFERABLE

**Effective Date:** January 1, 2020  
**Expiration Date:** December 31, 2020

**Post this license in a conspicuous place.**

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB/Board) for a license to operate a minisatellite wagering facility in connection with a horseracing meeting and/or parimutuel wagering in accordance with the Business and Professions Code, Chapter 4, Division 8 (Horse Racing Law) and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4 (Rules and Regulations of the California Horse Racing Board).

**Part I:** To be completed by applicant seeking to operate a minisatellite wagering facility pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19605.25.

**Part II:** To be completed by association(s) that has/have reached an agreement with the applicant to conduct minisatellite wagering.

**Part III:** To be completed by simulcast organization that has reached an agreement to provide services necessary for the conduct of minisatellite wagering pursuant to Business and Professions Code sections 19605.25 & 19605.3.

**PART I  
 MINISATELLITE WAGERING APPLICANT INFORMATION**

**APPLICANT INFORMATION**

Name of applicant: Race & Sports Authority, LLC

The applicant is:

Racing Association

Fair

Federally Recognized Indian Tribe

Card Room/Gambling Establishment

Restaurant/Bar

Other Business Entity

Facility street address: 4110 Bonita Road, Bonita, CA 91902

Mailing address (if different from above): 3691 Via Mercado, #18, La Mesa, CA 91941

E-mail address: dennyk14@cox.net

City: La Mesa

State: CA

Zip Code: 91941

Phone: (619) 884-1291

Fax: (619) 660-0597

Website:

County: San Diego

Zone Location:

North

South

Central

(To be completed by CHRB staff)

**CONTACT PERSON**

*(Authorized Representative)*

Name and title of the contact person: Demosthenis S. Kanakaris, Member

Business street address: 3691 Via Mercado#18, La Mesa, CA 91941

Mailing address (if different from above): Same

City: La Mesa

State: CA

Zip Code: 91941

County: San Diego

Phone: (619) 884-1291

E-mail: dennyk14@cox.net

Fax: (619) 660-0547

State of California  
 California Horse Racing Board  
 Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
 CHRB-228 (New 11/08)

Dates during which the applicant proposes to operate as a minisatellite wagering facility: July 1, 2016 through expiration of license

NOTICE TO APPLICANT: If approved for license, the term of license shall not exceed two years pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19605.25 (h).

Have you previously operated a licensed gaming operation in California or another state? Yes  No

Do you currently operate a licensed gaming operation in California or another state? Yes  No

If yes to either question above, provide the following:

Valid licensure period: Begin Date: \_\_\_\_\_ End Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Facility name and address:

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

County: \_\_\_\_\_

Zone Location:  
 North  South  Central   
 (To be completed by CHRB staff)

Have you had a gaming operation license that has been revoked or suspended. Yes  No

If yes, provide the following if different from above:

Facility name and address:

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Racing Jurisdiction: \_\_\_\_\_

**BUSINESS STRUCTURE**

<input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/> Sub-S <input type="checkbox"/> Sub-C <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company	<input type="checkbox"/> Partnership & Joint Venture <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship	<input type="checkbox"/> Other If you have listed your company as other please identify your company structure:
--	--	--

Registered Business Name: Race & Sports Authority, LLC

Fictitious Business Name: n/a

Address: 4110 Bonita Road, Bonita, CA 91902

E-mail Address: dennyk14@cox.net

City: Bonita State: CA Zip Code: 91902

Phone: (619) 884-1291 Fax: (619) 660-0547

State where registered or Articles of Organization are filed: California Registry or File number: 201516910372

State of California  
 California Horse Racing Board  
 Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
 CHRB-228 (New 11/08)

Name of all officers, directors, and managers. For officers, directors, and managers that have no ownership, enter "0%" in the ownership column. For members of a Limited Liability Company, list membership interest in ownership column. For partners, following the individual's name indicate whether general or limited partners. (true names)

Entity/Individual Name and Title	Entity's Business Address/ Individual's Address of Record	Ownership% (if any)	Compensation Agreement
Demosthenis Kanakaris (Sole Member)	3691 Via Mercado, La Mesa, CA 91941	100%	
Brandon Zennedjian (Manager)	3691 Via Mercado, La Mesa CA 91941	0%	

Are shares listed for public trade?  
 Yes  No  If yes on what stock exchange? n/a

If more than 50 percent of the shares are held by a parent corporation or are paired with any other corporation or entity, give the name of the parent and/or paired corporation or entity.

**All entities that own 5 percent or more must fulfill the instructions for Full Disclosure Statement.**

Attach the most recent annual financial statement for the applicant, including balance sheet and profit and loss statement, and a copy of a report made during the preceding 12 months to shareholders in the corporation and/or the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the California Corporations Commission. New Entity, no financial statements to date. Annual handle is forecasted to be \$7,050,000, Personal funding will be used to operate the facility.

**MANAGEMENT AND STAFF**  
 (Minisatellite Wagering Facility)

Name and title of the managing officer(s) and/or general manager(s) of the business.

Name	Title
Demosthenis Kanakaris	Sole Member
Brandon Zennedjian	Manager

**ASSOCIATION CONTRACT/AGREEMENT**

Name(s) of racing association(s) with whom you intend to have a contract or agreement:  
 All California Racing Associations-see Exhibit A

Addresses of racing association(s):  
 See Exhibit A

Racing association(s) phone numbers:  
 See Exhibit A

Proposed contract dates: From: To: (inclusive). Through expiration of license

Attach a certified check payable to the Treasurer of the State of California in the amount of \$500 for the nonrefundable minisatellite application fee.

**CHRB CERTIFICATION**

Application filed on: 4/25/16

30-day Notice Letter: 4/28/16

Fee received by: UA

Approved on:

Reviewed by: UA

License number issued:

**CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT**

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the applicant contractor to attest to this application on its behalf.

Name

Demosthenis Kanakaris

Signature of Applicant Representative

Date:

Title

Sole Member

05/05/2016

State of California  
California Horse Racing Board  
Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
CHRB-88 (New 11/08)

**PART II**

**CONTRACTED ASSOCIATION INFORMATION**

One copy of Part II shall be completed by each contracted association

Name and mailing address of association:

California Authority of Racing Fairs  
1776 Tribute Road, Sacramento, CA 95815

Telephone:

(916) 927-7223

Fax number:

(916) 263-3341

Racetrack name:

Ferndale, Fresno, Pleasanton, Sacramento and Stockton

Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association in conjunction with this applicant application for approval to operate a minisatellite wagering facility:

Name Christopher Korby	Signature of association representative <i>Christopher Korby</i>
Title Executive Director	Date: May 19, 2016

**PART II**

**CONTRACTED ASSOCIATION INFORMATION**

One copy of Part II shall be completed by each contracted association

Name and mailing address of association: Del Mar Thoroughbred Club  
2260 Jimmy Durante Blvd, Del Mar, CA 92014

Telephone: (858) 755-1141

Fax number: (858) 794-1007

Racetrack name: Del Mar

Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association in conjunction with this applicant application for approval to operate a minisatellite wagering facility:

Name  
Josh Rubinstein

Signature of association representative

Title  
COO

Date:

5/18/16

State of California  
California Horse Racing Board  
Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
CHRB-228 (New 11/08)

**CONTRACTED ASSOCIATION INFORMATION**

One copy of Part II shall be completed by each contracted association

Name and mailing address of association: Los Angeles County Fair Association  
1101 W. McKinley Avenue, Pomona, CA 91768

Telephone: (929) 865-4203

Fax number: (909) 865-2481

Racetrack name: Los Angeles County Fair, racing at Los Alamitos Race Course

Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association in conjunction with this applicant application for approval to operate a minisatellite wagering facility:

Name  
Michael D. Seder

Signature of association representative



Title  
CFO

Date:

5/18/16

State of California  
California Horse Racing Board  
Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
CHRB-228 (New 11/08)

**CONTRACTED ASSOCIATION INFORMATION**

One copy of Part II shall be completed by each contracted association

Name and mailing address of association: Los Alamitos Racing Association  
4961 Katella Avenue, Los Alamitos, CA 90720

Telephone: (714) 820-2800

Fax number:

Racetrack name: Los Alamitos Race Course

Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association in conjunction with this applicant application for approval to operate a minisatellite wagering facility:

Name  
Brad McKinzie

Signature of association representative



Title  
General Manager

Date:

5/14/10

State of California  
California Horse Racing Board  
Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
CHRB-228 (New 11/08)

**CONTRACTED ASSOCIATION INFORMATION**

One copy of Part II shall be completed by each contracted association

Name and mailing address of association: Los Angeles Turf Club, Inc.  
285 W. Huntington Drive, Arcadia, CA 91007

Telephone: (626) 574-7223

Fax number: (626) 821-1514

Racetrack name: Santa Anita Park

Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association in conjunction with this applicant application for approval to operate a minisatellite wagering facility:

Name  
Joe Morris

Signature of association representative



Title  
Senior Vice President, West Coast Operations

Date:

5-18-16

State of California  
California Horse Racing Board  
Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
CHRB-228 (New 11/08)

**CONTRACTED ASSOCIATION INFORMATION**

One copy of Part II shall be completed by each contracted association

Name and mailing address of association: Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing Association  
4961 Katella Avenue, Los Alamitos, CA 90720

Telephone: (714) 820-2800

Fax number:

Racetrack name: Los Alamitos Race Course

Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association in conjunction with this applicant application for approval to operate a minisatellite wagering facility:

Name  
Brad McKinzie

Signature of association representative



Title  
General Manager

Date:

5/10/16

State of California  
California Horse Racing Board  
Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
CHRB-228 (New 11/08)

**CONTRACTED ASSOCIATION INFORMATION**

One copy of Part II shall be completed by each contracted association

Name and mailing address of association: Pacific Racing Association  
1100 Eastshore Highway, Albany, CA 94706

Telephone: (510) 559-7300

Fax number: (510) 559-7465

Racetrack name: Golden Gate Fields

Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association in conjunction with this applicant application for approval to operate a minisatellite wagering facility:

Name  
Joe Morris

Signature of association representative



Title  
Senior Vice President, West Coast Operations

Date:

5-18-16

State of California  
California Horse Racing Board  
Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
CHRB-228 (New 11/08)

**CONTRACTED ASSOCIATION INFORMATION**

One copy of Part II shall be completed by each contracted association

Name and mailing address of association: Watch and Wager.com, LLC  
20 California Street, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111

Telephone: (916) 800-1395

Fax number: (916) 800-1395

Racetrack name: California State Fair & Exposition - Cal Expo Harness



Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association in conjunction with this applicant application for approval to operate a minisatellite wagering facility:

Name  
Ben Kenney

Signature of association representative

Title  
CFO

Date:

**PART III  
 SIMULCAST ORGANIZATION INFORMATION**

To be completed by approved simulcast organization that has executed an agreement approved by the CHRB with the association conducting a racing meeting with the minisatellite wagering facility pursuant to Business and Professions Code sections 19605.25 and 19605.3.

**I. OPERATION OF THE MINISATELLITE WAGERING FACILITY**

Simulcast organization engaged by the association to conduct simulcast wagering: SCOTWINC

Attach the agreement between the association and simulcast organization permitting the minisatellite wagering facility to use the association's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to it's totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools. To be submitted under separate cover

Submit a copy of each horsemen's written approvals. To be submitted under separate cover

Hours for operation of the facility: 9:00 am to 11 pm (Mon-Thur) 8:00 am to 1:00 am (Fri-Sun)

Hours for operation of the minisatellite wagering site: Exhibit A

Time periods during the calendar year the facility **will not** be utilized as a minisatellite wagering facility (explain why): None expected

If approved, wagering will be offered on live race meetings being held or conducted by the following California racing association(s): Exhibit A

--	--	--

List the host track from which the minisatellite wagering facility proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races": See Exhibit A

Estimated number of pari-mutuel terminals machines available: Ten

Attach a proposed staffing plan for the facility and/or minisatellite wagering site, to include the number of security personnel and the number of pari-mutuel clerks pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19605.25 (5)(b). See Exhibit A

**II. SUPERVISION, SECURITY AND FIRE PREVENTION**  
 Changes to management personnel and minisatellite manager(s) must be immediately reported to the Board.

Name of the individual(s) responsible for the day-to-day operation of the minisatellite facility:  
 Demosthenis Kanakaris, Brandon Zennedjian

Name and Title	CHRB License No. and Expiration Date
Randy Hartzell, Director of Mutuels, representing SCOTWINC	#306778, expires 2/2017



## CALIFORNIA HARNESS HORSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

**P.O. Box 254767**  
**Sacramento, CA. 95865**  
**Phone (916) 263-7888**  
**Fax (916) 263-7887**  
**Website: [www.chhaonline.com](http://www.chhaonline.com)**

**David Neumeister, President**  
**Jim A. Perez, Executive Director**

May 10, 2016

Ms. Laurel Houle  
Regulations Analyst  
California Horse Racing Board  
1010 Hurley Way, Suite #300  
Sacramento, CA 95825

RE: Race & Sports Authority, LLC (Bonita) Minisatellite Facility

Dear Ms. Houle,

The California Harness Horsemen's Association approves the licensing by the California Horse Racing Board of the Race & Sports Authority, LLC as a minisatellite.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jim A. Perez", is written over a thin, curved line that extends from the signature towards the right side of the page.

Jim A. Perez  
Executive Director

xc: Rick Baedeker, CHRB Executive Director  
George Haines, SCOTWINC General Manager



# Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association

May 10, 2016

Ms. Laurel Houle  
Regulations Analyst  
California Horse Racing Board  
1010 Hurley Way, Suite #300  
Sacramento, CA 95825

RE: Race & Sports Authority, LLC (Bonita) Minisatellite Facility

Dear Ms. Houle,

The Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association approves the licensing by the California Horse Racing Board of the Race & Sports Authority, LLC as a minisatellite.

Sincerely,

Dominic Alessio  
President

xc: Rick Baedeker, CHRB Executive Director  
George Haines, SCOTWINC General Manager

May 18, 2016

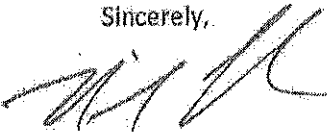
Ms. Laurel Houle  
Regulations Analyst  
California Horse Racing Board  
1010 Hurley Way, Suite #300  
Sacramento, CA 95825

RE: Race & Sports Authority, LLC. (Bonita) Minisatellite Facility

Dear Ms. Houle,

The Thoroughbred Owners of California approves the licensing by the California Horse Racing Board of the Race & Sports Authority, LLC as a minisatellite.

Sincerely,



Nick Coukos  
President

xc: Rick Baedeker, CHRB Executive Director  
George Haines, SCOTWINC General Manager

Attach a certificate of insurance for workers' compensation coverage including carrier and the policy number securing the applicant's liability for payment of workers' compensation is (if self-insured, provide details):  
To be submitted under separate cover

Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction. To be submitted under separate cover

Attach a security plan to include: the name, title and phone number of the person having responsibility for security controls, the number of security officers and/or guards and the police or sheriff's department having jurisdiction for criminal law enforcement over the premises of the facility. See Exhibit A - need info

Denny Kanakaris (619-884-1291)  
San Diego County Sherriff Dept

Is there a backup emergency plan for power failure? Yes  No

If yes, describe.

### III. MINISATELLITE WAGERING SITE

Attach a detailed scale plan of the facility indicating all points of access to facility, emergency exits, placement of offices, and food and beverage service location and detailing the location of the proposed minisatellite wagering site. Identify how the designated minisatellite wagering area will be restricted to patrons 21 years and over. Attach photos of the minisatellite wagering site. See attached scale plan and Exhibit A

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT.** Pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 19605.25(a) (4) wagers placed at a minisatellite site must be in an area that is restricted to those who are 21 years of age or older.

### IV. FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Describe the food and beverage services to be offered (full meals served; cafeteria-style full meals; short-order counter service; pre-ordered prepared sandwiches and fast foods available; full bar services; or other description as appropriate): Full meals served - Full Bar Service

The seating capacity in the minisatellite wagering facility is: 175

The number of tables in the minisatellite wagering area is: 26

Overall square footage in the minisatellite wagering area is: 1500

Attach a photograph of the minisatellite wagering area. See photos Attached

Describe occupancy restrictions, if any, imposed by the fire authority having jurisdiction: None

The total number of parking spaces available in the parking areas can accommodate (number of standard sized automobiles): 120

Describe any other activities to be scheduled on or near the facility premises that may have a negative impact on available parking: None

### V. EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY THE MINISATELLITE WAGERING FACILITY

Describe the television equipment (satellite receivers, decoders, controls, monitors, etc.) to be utilized at the facility: See Exhibit A 22 Large Screen Monitors, Direct TV



## CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/10/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> <b>Bolton &amp; Company</b> 3475 E. Foothill Blvd., Suite 100 Pasadena, CA 91107	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Sara Przemielewski
	<b>PHONE (A/C, No., Ext):</b> (626) 799-7000 <b>FAX (A/C, No.):</b> (626) 441-3233 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> info@boltonco.com
<b>INSURED</b> California Off Track Wagering, Inc. C/O DMTC Kimberly Jacobson P.O. Box 700 Del Mar, CA 92014	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> <b>NAIC #</b>
	<b>INSURER A:</b> State Compensation Ins. Fund      35076
	<b>INSURER B:</b>
	<b>INSURER C:</b>
	<b>INSURER D:</b>
	<b>INSURER E:</b>

## COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL/SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
<b>A</b>	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <b>N</b>	N/A <b>906221415</b>	<b>06/30/2015</b>	<b>06/30/2016</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ <b>1,000,000</b> E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ <b>1,000,000</b> E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ <b>1,000,000</b>

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Race and Sports Authority, 4110 Bonita Rd, Bonita, CA 91902  
 Northern California Off Track Wagering  
 Southern California Off Track Wagering  
 See attached list of covered locations

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

California Horse Racing Board  
 1010 Hurlay Way, Suite 300  
 Sacramento, CA 95825

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



CHULAVISTA  
447 F ST  
CHULA VISTA, CA 91910

Violation Notice Report

Monday May 9, 2016

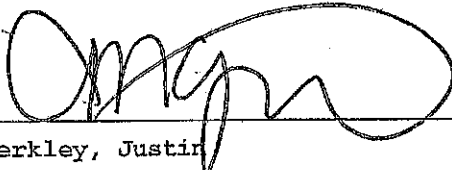
OCHOAS BAR AND GRILL  
4110 BONITA RD  
BONITA, CA 91902

An inspection of your facility on Thursday May 21, 2015 revealed the violations listed below.

ORDER TO COMPLY: Since these conditions are contrary to law, you must correct them upon receipt of this notice. An inspection to determine compliance with this Notice will be conducted on

If you fail to comply with this notice before the reinspection date listed, you may be liable for the penalties provided for by law for such violations.

Violation Code	Article	Section
901 No Violations		

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Berkley, Justin  
Inspector

X \_\_\_\_\_  
ESTABAN OCHOAS  
Occupant/Owner/Responsible Party















CHULAVISTA  
447 F ST  
CHULA VISTA, CA 91910  
**Violation Notice Report**

Monday May 9, 2016

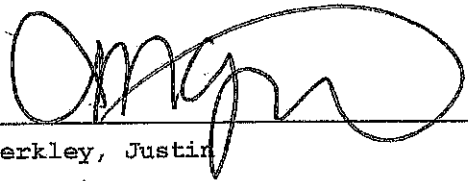
OCHOAS BAR AND GRILL  
4110 BONITA RD  
BONITA, CA 91902

An inspection of your facility on Thursday May 21, 2015 revealed the violations listed below.

ORDER TO COMPLY: Since these conditions are contrary to law, you must correct them upon receipt of this notice. An inspection to determine compliance with this Notice will be conducted on

If you fail to comply with this notice before the reinspection date listed, you may be liable for the penalties provided for by law for such violations.

Violation Code	Article	Section
901 No Violations		

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Berkley, Justin  
Inspector

X \_\_\_\_\_  
ESTABAN OCHOAS  
Occupant/Owner/Responsible Party

Describe the public address equipment (controls, microphones, speakers, etc.) to be utilized at the facility: See Exhibit A Microphones, Speakers, Accoustics

**VI. ADVERTISING AND PATRON DEVELOPMENT**

Describe any advertising or promotional plans: See Exhibit A  
 Web site (currently being developed)  
 Social Media – Facebook, Twitter  
 Advertsing in local paper  
 Ad in Racing Form & Racing Program  
 Horse racing affiliations & partnerships  
 Co-Brand Marketing

Describe any improvements to the facility that will directly benefit minisatellite wagering: See Exhibit A  
 Remodel Bar, Remodel Bathrooms, New Flooring, Redo Ceiling, New Paint, New Booths, New Table Tops,  
 New Kitchen Equipment, Remodel Patio

**NOTICE TO APPLICANT:** Pursuant to Board Rule 2066 all advertisement shall contain a statement that persons under 21 are not allowed to participate in minisatellite wagering. All advertisement shall contain contact information for a recognized problem-gambling support organization.

**VII. ADMISSIONS, CHARGES AND SERVICE FEES**

Complete if applicable and note N/A if not

Admissions charges, if any, are:	None
Parking charges, if any, are:	None
Program charges, if any, are:	Price is determined by the host track
Seating charges, if any, are:	None

**VIII. RENEWAL**

Complete this section only if renewing your license:

Is this a renewal application: Yes  No

Have there been any changes since the submission of your last application for authorization to operate a minisatellite wagering facility? Yes  No

Have any changes occurred affecting ownership or controlling interest in your business structure or establishment since your last application? Yes  No

If you have answered, "Yes", to any of the questions above please attach a detailed statement describing the change.

How many years have you been an approved minisatellite wagering facility?

**AGREEMENTS**

Attach copies of all applicable county, city or agency agreements that may affect the minisatellite wagering facility. N/A

**NOTICES TO APPLICANT**

Notice is given to the applicant that its application, if approved by the Board, authorizes the applicant to offer pari-mutuel

## Exhibit A

### Race & Sports Authority, LLC Minisatellite Wagering Application

#### Part 1 – Minisatellite Wagering Applicant Information

##### Association Contract/Agreement:

Name(s) of racing associations(s) with a contract or agreement:

California Authority of Racing Fairs  
1776 Tribute Road, Suite 205  
Sacramento, CA 95812

Phone: (916) 927-7223

Fax: (916) 263-3341

Del Mar Thoroughbred Club  
2260 Jimmy Durante Blvd  
Del Mar, CA 92014

Phone: (858) 755-1141

Fax: (858) 794-1007

Los Angeles County Fair  
1101 W. McKinley Avenue  
Pomona, CA 91768

Phone: (909) 865-4093

Fax: (909) 622-5652

Los Angeles Turf Club  
285 W. Huntington Drive  
Arcadia, CA 91007

Phone: (626) 574-7223

Fax: (626) 821-1514

Los Alamitos Racing Association (Thoroughbred) & Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing Association  
4961 Katella Avenue  
Los Alamitos, CA 90720

Phone: (714) 820-2760

Fax: (714) 820-2813

Pacific Racing Association  
1100 Eastshore Highway  
Berkeley, CA 94710

Phone: (510) 559-7300

Fax: (510) 559-7464

## Exhibit A

### Race & Sports Authority, LLC Minisatellite Wagering Application

Page 2

#### Association Contract/Agreement:

Name(s) of racing association(s) intended to have a contract or agreement:

Sonoma County Fair  
1350 Bennett Valley Drive  
Santa Rosa, CA 95404

Phone: (707) 545-4200

Fax: (707) 545-9342

Watch & Wager.com, LLC  
1600 Exposition Road  
Sacramento, CA 95815

Phone: (916) 263-3000

Fax: (916) 800-1395

### Part III – Simulcast Organization Information

#### Operation of the Minisatellite Wagering Facility:

Parimutuel wagering will be offered Wednesday through Sundays, plus Holidays, on all California cards plus races imported by all California racing associations from out of state and out of country tracks.

Wagering will be offered on live race meetings conducted by:

Del Mar Thoroughbred Club, Los Angeles Turf Club, Los Angeles County Fair, Los Alamitos Racing Association, Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing Association, Watch and Wager.com, LLC, Pacific Racing Association, CARE, and the Sonoma County Fair

Wagering will be offered on the same imports from out of state and international tracks as the California host tracks offer.

The host track pari-mutuel manager will determine the number of mutuel tellers based upon the projected handle and attendance for the day or night card. On most days, one teller will be assigned, with more as needed. At least one security officer will be present at all times.

#### Supervision, Security and Fire Prevention

Denny Kanakaris is responsible for security operations. His phone number is (619) 884-1291. Criminal law enforcement services are provided by the San Diego Sheriff's Department

The facility will be staffed according to needs of the property. At least one security person will be present during hours of operation.

**VI Advertising and Patron Development**

Web site (currently being developed), Social Media – (Facebook, Twitter), Advertising in local paper, Daily Racing Form and track programs, horse racing affiliations and partnerships, co-branded marketing.

A full interior renovation, including furniture and fixtures, is scheduled to begin shortly. The bar, kitchen, restrooms, flooring, and ceilings will be remodeled. The outdoor patio will also be remodeled. New furniture & fixtures will include kitchen equipment, booths and table tops.

Pending CHRB approval, the facility is expected to open July 1, 2016.

State of California  
 California Horse Racing Board  
 Application for License to Operate a Minisatellite Wagering Facility  
 CHRB-228 (New 11/08)

rules and regulations of the Board.

Notice is given that CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871 require that the Board be given 15 days notice in writing of any intention to terminate operations, engagements, or services by any licensee, or approved contractor.

**DECLARATIONS**

All labor agreements, concession contracts, service contracts, horsomon's agreements, lease agreements, agreements with the simulcast organization(s) necessary to conduct and operate the simulcast wagering program at the facility, lease or rental agreement with the facility landlord and all applicable county, city or agency agreements that may affect the minisatellite wagering facility have been finalized except as follows (if there are no exceptions, so state):




All service contractors and concessionaires have valid State, County or City licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements (when applicable) which remain in effect for the entire term of the license except as follows (if there are no exceptions, so state):

Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the applicant, its service contractors, concessionaires or employees engaged at the facility, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to the conduct of pari-mutuel wagering at the facility or the withholding of any vital service to the applicant except as follows (if there are no exceptions, so state):

By authority of Article 9.2, Chapter 4, of the Business and Professions Code; and the Federal Indian Gaming Act; to allow an evaluation of the competence, integrity, and character of potential simulcast facility operators, any person, corporation, trust association, partnership, joint venture, or management firm who submits an application for such license or who is named in such application and who is not a State or County entity, or has not previously completed such disclosure when filing for a horseracing application pursuant to Article 4, section 19480 of the Business and Professions Code shall be required to complete and submit a full disclosure statement.

**CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT**

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the applicant to attest to this application on its behalf.

Print name of minisatellite facility applicant representative: <b>DEJMY KAWAKERIS</b>	Date:
Signature of minisatellite facility representative: 	Date: <b>5-18-16</b>
Print name of association representative: <b>Joe Morris</b>	Date:
Signature of association representative: 	Date: <b>5-18-16</b>
Print name of simulcast organization representative: <b>George Haines</b>	Date:
Signature of simulcast organization representative: 	Date: <b>5/15/16</b>

**CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD**

January 21, 2021  
REGULAR BOARD MEETING

**There is no board package material for Item 9**

**CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD**

January 21, 2021  
REGULAR BOARD MEETING

**There is no board package material for Item 10**